Evaluation of the Administration for Children and Families Responsible Fatherhood, Marriage and Family Strengthening Grants for Incarcerated and Reentering Fathers and Their Partners

Data Collection Instrument

9 month female follow-up survey 18 month female follow-up survey 34 month female follow-up survey

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0990-0331. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 1 hour, 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate(s) or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, OS/OCIO/PRA, 200 Independence Ave., S.W., Suite 336-E, Washington D.C. 20201, Attention: PRA Reports Clearance Officer

Female 9, 18, and 34M Follow-up

Introduction and Consent

Logic before:

Fill baseline interviewer name below. If baseline nstrument was a final noninterview, fill "NO ONE" instead of an interviewer name.

FNCONFI

NO LABEL

THE INTERVIEWER LISTED BELOW IS NOT ALLOWED TO INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT BECAUSE THEY HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.

^prld.MBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE

ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 9MFU.

Question Type: TFI

MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER
GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER

9MFU Private Setting

Logic before:

Create new variable called FEMBASE. If female did not participate in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 2. If female participated in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 1.

FNCON1

[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.

FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW. ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNCON1 = yes, go to FNCON3. If FNCON1= no, go to FNCON2.

FNCON2 9MFU Inappropriate Interview Room

INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESCHEDULE FOR A TIME WHEN YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.

FNCON3 9MFU Consent Form

[HAND R INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. FOR INCARCERATED RESPONDENTS, USE THE FACILITY CONSENT FORM THAT MATCHES THE INCENTIVE PROTOCOL FOR THE FACILITY YOU ARE IN. FOR ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS, USE THE COMMUNITY CONSENT FORM.]

This document is called a consent form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain the study and what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNCON4 9MFU Consent

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. IF R AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.]

[DID R CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW OR DID R REFUSE THE INTERVIEW?]

Question Type: TConsent, nodk, norf

Consent 1 R CONSENTED TO THE INTERVIEW Refused 2 R REFUSED THE INTERVIEW

Logic after:

If FNCON4 = 2 (refused), go to end. Assign event code 360.

Logic before:

If FNCON4 EQ yes, go to FNCON4a. Don't allow DK/RF to FNCON4a.

FNCON4a 9MFU Consent to CARI

We are using a special quality control system on this project. The system runs on the computer and will record what you and I say to each other during several different parts of the interview. Neither you nor I will know when the computer is recording what we say. The recording will be reviewed by people at RTI to monitor my work, and will be kept confidential. You may participate in the interview even if you do not consent to the recordings.

By signing below, you are allowing us to use this quality control system. May we use this quality control system during your interview?

[DID R CONSENT TO CARI?]

Question Type: TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNCON4a EQ no, TURN OFF CARI and go to FNCON4b.

FNCON4aa To turn CARI on and off

This exiwsts to turn CARI on or off.

Question Type: Bconsent

Logic before:

Eveyone should get this item.

FNCON4b 9MFU CARI Consent

GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM.

[RETURN YOUR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS.]

Question Type: TContinue

Continue 1 Continue

Logic before:

Don't allow DK/RF.

FNCON5 9MFU R Incarcerated

IS R CURRENTLY INCARCERATED?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

FNCON6 9MFU Gender

WHAT IS R'S GENDER?

Question Type: TGender2

Male 1 MALE
Female 2 FEMALE
Trans 3 TRANSGENDER

Logic after:

FNCON6: add a consistency check if answer is male, DK, or RF in female follow-up survey. Text should say, "YOU ARE USING A CASEID THAT CAN ONLY BE USED FOR A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WITH A FEMALE OR TRANSGENDER RESPONDENT. EITHER YOU HAVE RECORDED THE WRONG GENDER, OR YOU ARE USING THE WRONG CASEID. PLEASE BACK UP AND CORRECT THE GENDER, OR BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESUME WITH THE CORRECT CASE ID."

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2, ask FNCON7. Else go to FN1A000a. Calculate nine months prior to current interview date and use to fill ^NINEMO. Preload the variable ^Namefill (male respondent's first name) from male baseline. Allow only one option to be selected.

FNCON7 9MFU Relationship to Male R

As you may know, you were referred to us for this study by 'prld.Namefill about 9 months ago. How would you define your relationship to him nine months ago, on 'NINEMO?

[REFER R TO ^NINEMO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[PROBES IF NEEDED: At that time, did you consider yourself to be romantically involved with him? Were you married to him? Did you have children under 18 together? Did you share any parenting responsibilities with him for a child under 18?]

PRESS 1 IF R WAS @BMARRIED@B TO ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B

PRESS 2 IF R WAS @BROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH (@UBUT NOT MARRIED TO@U) ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B

PRESS 3 IF R WAS @BNOT MARRIED/ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS @UBUT@U CO-PARENTED A CHILD OR CHILDREN WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

PRESS 4 IF R WAS NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTING WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

Question Type: TRelationshipFU
Married 1 MARRIEI

Romantic 2 DATING, OR OTHERWISE ROMANTICALLLY INVOLVED

Coparents 3 CO-PARENTING TO A BIOLOGICAL OR NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD AND NOT

ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED

NOROMNOCOPAR 4 NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTS

Logic after:

IF FNCON7 = 1, 2, or 3 skip to FN1A000a. Else, go to FNCON7a.

FNCON7a 9MFU Non-Romantic and Non-Parent

I'm sorry. To be eligible for this study, you and prld.Namefill must have been in a romantic or coparenting relationship on NINEMO.

Question Type: Tnext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

Terminate interview and assign event code (349).

Demographics

Logic before:

Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned. Fill ^INTDATE with date R was interviewed at female baseline. If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline), ^lcfill should say "The past 9 months is the time period since ^NINEMO.

[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^NINEMO ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]".

If FEMBASE = 1, ^lcfill should say "The past 9 months is the time period since your last interview. Our records show that you were interviewed on ^INTDATE.
[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^INTDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]".

FN1A000a 9MFU Interview Date

During the interview, there are several places where I will ask you about things that have happened over the past 9 months. Let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that happened in your life over the past 9 months.

^lcfill

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

create new variable called ^REFDATE. If FEMBASE=2, ^REFDATE is equal to ^NINEMO. For FEMBASE=1, ^REFDATE is equal to ^INTDATE.

Logic before:

Disable DK/RF. If FNCON5 = yes (female currently incarcerated), ask FN1B009. Else go to FN1W134.

FN1B009 9MFU Incarceration Date

Take a look at this calendar and please tell me the date you were incarcerated for this term of incarceration. I'm asking for the date you entered incarceration this time, not the date of your sentencing.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR SHE REPORTS BEING INCARCERATED.]

@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were incarcerated we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR). There are questions we will ask you later in the interview that will refer to this as the date of your incarceration.@B

[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM ^REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE.]

Question Type: TabTDate

Month 1 MONTH 1...12
Date 2 DATE 1..31
Year 3 YEAR 1947...2012

FN1W134 9MFU Any Incarceration

FI NOTE: IF R IS CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, DO NOT READ THE QUESTION. ANSWER "YES" INSTEAD.

Since ^REFDATE, have you been incarcerated in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

IF FNCON5=YES and FN1W134=NO create at Consistency check that says: "You previously answered that you are currently incarcerated but have indicated that you have not been incarcerated for 24 or more hours since 'REFDATE. Which is correct?" PROBE TO MAKE RESPONSES AT FNCON5 and FN1W134 CONSISTENT.

CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED FEMINCARSTATE. If FNCON5=yes and the incarceration date provided in FN1B009 happened on or before ^REFDATE, then FEMINCARSTATE = 1 (incarcerated the entire reference period). If (FNCON5=yes AND the incarceration date provided in FN1B009 was later than ^REFDATE) OR (FNCON5 = no and FN1W134 =yes), then FEMINCARSTATE = 2 (incarcerated for part of the reference period). If FN1W134=no, then FEMINCARSTATE = 3 (not incarcerated for any of the reference period)

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ask FN1H001. Else go to FN1F000.

FN1H001

9MFU Days Incarcerated

Since ^REFDATE, how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?

PROBE: "Your best estimate is fine."

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR. IF POSSIBLE, USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM 'REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE]

Question Type: 0..300

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ask FN1A00f. Else go to FN1F00i.

FN1A00f

9MFU Definition of Street Time

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time you were on the outside. In other words, the time since REFDATE that you were not incarcerated.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THAT @B HER TIME ON THE OUTSIDE MEANS THE DATES THAT ARE NOT HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN@B]

Later in the interview, we will refer to this as @Byour time on the outside@B.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Preload 'Namefill (male's name) from male baseline.

FN1F00i 9MFU Male Incarceration Date Intro

During the interview, I will also ask you some questions about $\protect{^{\circ}}$ Prld.Namefill, so I'd like to record important dates about his incarceration on this calendar.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN1F001 9MFU Namefill Deceased

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if 'prld.Namefill is no longer living, please let me know.

Question Type: Tdeceased

Alive 1 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS ALIVE Dead 2 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS DECEASED

Logic after:

If FN1F001 = Dead, skip to FN1A00e. If FN1F001 = DK or RF, treat as if FN1F001 = Alive.

Logic before:

Preload date male was interviewed at baseline. This variable will be called ^MBINTDATE.

FN3Q000x 9MFU Namefill Released

We interviewed 'prld.NAMEFILL on 'MBINTDATEstr. Was he released from that incarceration? In other words, has he spent any time on the outside since 'MBINTDATEstr?

[IF YES, RECORD 'NAMEFILL Caps 's RELEASE DATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

Ask FN3Q000 if FN3Q00X NE No. Else go to FN1A00e.

FN3Q000 9MFU Namefill Incarcerated

Is 'prld.Namefill currently incarcerated? By incarcerated we mean in prison or jail.

[IF YES, RECORD 'NAMEFILL CAPS'S REINCARCERATION DATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.

USE YOUR @BPINK HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT THE TIME PERIOD THAT ^NAMEFILLcaps WAS @UREINCARCERATED@U SINCE HIS RELEASE FROM HIS PRIOR INCARCERATION.@B]

Question Type: Tyesnocaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN3Q000 = no, go to FN1A000e.

Logic before:

If FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = Yes, ask FN1A000c. Else go to FN1A000e.

FN1A000c

9MFU Definition of Ref Period Until Male's Incarce

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time from $^{\text{REFDATE}}$ until $^{\text{prld.NAMEFILL}}$ was reincarcerated.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THIS TIME PERIOD.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = Yes, ask FN1A000d. Else go to FN1A000e.

FN1A000d

9MFU Definition of Ref Period Time on the Outside

Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time from ^REFDATE that ^prld.NAMEFILL was on the outside. In other words, the time since ^REFDATE that he was not incarcerated. Later in the interview, we will refer to this as his time on the outside.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THAT @B^NAMEFILLcaps'S TIME ON THE OUTSIDE MEANS THE DATES THAT ARE NOT HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK@B]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN1A000e 9MFU Memorable Events

What else do you remember about the past 9 months, that is, the time since ^REFDATE?

[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

Create output variable called MALEINCAR. If (FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = No) OR (FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = DK/REF) OR (FN3Q000x=DK/REF AND FN3Q000=No), then MALEINCAR = 1 (male is released). If FN3Q000x = No OR (FN3Q000x=DK/REF AND FN3Q000=Yes) OR (FN3Q000x=DK/REF AND FN3Q000=DK/REF) OR FN1F001 = Dead, then MALEINCAR = 2 (male still incarcerated). If FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = Yes, then MALEINCAR = 3 (male reincarcerated).

FN1A000 9MFU Demographics Intro

The next set of questions asks for some basic information about you.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline), ask FN1A001. Else go to FN1A003.

FN1A001 9MFU Date of Birth
In what month, day, and year were you born?

Question Type: TabDate4

Month 1 Month 1...12
Day 2 Day 1...31
Year 3 Year 1934...1995

Logic after:

Calculate age based on current date, using the "year" field if "month" and/or "day" is

DK/RF/blank.. If DK/RF/blank for the year field in FN1A001, go to FN1A002B.

FN1A002A 9MFU Age

So that makes you ^calcage years old. Is this correct?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If calculated age LT 18 then go to FN1A002B, else go to FN1A003. If FN1A002A = no, add consistency check that says "PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE OF BIRTH BY GOING BACK TO FN1A001."

FN1A002B 9MFU END

I'm sorry. You must be at least 18 years of age to participate in this study.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

After this screen TERMINATE interview and code as 348.

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 1, ^lcfill should say "I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?". If FEMBASE = 2, ^lcfill should say "What is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?".

FN1A003 9MFU Level of Education

^lcfill

Question Type: TEducation

NoEd 1 NONE

Less8th 2 8TH GRADE OR LESS SomeHS 3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL

Ged 4 GED

HSDip 5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

VocTechDip 6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA

SoColl 7 SOME COLLEGE

Assoc 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS) Bach 9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)

GradProf 10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD, MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)

Logic after:

If FN1A003 = High School Diploma, ask FN1A003B. Else go to FN1A004.

9MFU Hispanic Origin

FN1A003B 9MFU HS Diploma

Do you have a high school diploma or GED?

Question Type: THSG

HSDiploma 1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

GED 2 GED

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline interview), ask FN1A004. Else skip to FN1A008.

FN1A004

These next questions are about your background.

Do you consider yourself Hispanic, Latina, or Spanish?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN1A005 9MFU Race

[USE SHOWCARD 1]

Do you consider yourself to be...

Select all that apply.

[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that right?]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

Question Type: Trace

White 1 White or Caucasian

BlacAfr 2 Black or African American

AmerIn 3 American Indian or Alaskan Native

Asian 4 Asian

Native 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

Other 6 Some other race

FN1A006 9MFU Country of Origin

In what country were you born?

What area of the world are you from? For example, Mexico, Central America, South America, Middle East, Asia, Africa, Europe, Caribbean, or Canada.

Question Type: TCountry

US 1 UNITED STATES
PuertoR 2 PUERTO RICO

OtherUS 3 OTHER U.S. TERRITORY (AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, MARSHALL ISLANDS,

NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS, OR U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)

Can 4 CANADA
Chi 5 CHINA
Cub 6 CUBA

DomRep 7 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ElSal 8 EL SALVADOR
Germ 9 GERMANY
Ind 10 INDIA
Jam 11 JAMAICA
Kor 12 KOREA (SOUTH)

Mex 13 MEXICO

Phil 14 THE PHILIPPINES

Rus 15 RUSSIA Viet 16 VIETNAM

Other 17 OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

IF FN1A006 = other, go to FN1A006s; else go to FN1A007.

FN1A006s 9MFU Other Country

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY

Question Type: STRING[25]

FN1A007 9MFU Language

What language do you speak most often?

Question Type: TLang

Eng 1 ENGLISH Span 2 SPANISH

Other 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FN1A007 = other, go to FN1A007s. Else go to FN1A008.

FN1A007s 9MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Question Type: STRING[25]

Logic before:

Preload FB1A008 from female baseline. If FB1A008 = yes, skip to next domain. If FB1A008 = no or FEMBASE = 2, ask FN1A008.

FN1A008 9MFU US Citizen

Are you a U.S. citizen?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Relationship Status

Logic before:

If FN1F001=Dead, skip to FN1F069.

FN1F000 9MFU Relationship Status Intro

Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about your relationship with 'prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

if MALEINCAR = 2 or 3, ask FN3Q000a.

FN3Q000a 9MFU Namefill Release

Does 'prld. Namefill expect to be released from this incarceration?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 1, "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion preloaded from the female baseline, as follows: If respondent answered FB1F049b, ^prld.companion = spouse. If respondent answered FB1F056b, ^prld.companion = partner. If respondent answered FB1F056d, ^prld.companion = parenting partner. If FEMBASE=2, "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by FNCON7, as follows: If FNCON7=1, then ^prld.companion = spouse. If FNCON7=2, then ^prld.companion = partner. If FNCON7=3, then ^prld.companion = parenting partner. If ^prld.companion = spouse, then ^lcfill should say "married to" If ^prld.companion = parenting partner, then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with" If ^prld.companion = parenting partner, then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with"

FN1F045 9MFU Relationship

We would like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with 'prld.Namefill over the past 9 months, that is, since 'REFDATE. You reported that nine months ago you were 'lcfill 'prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If ^prld.companion = spouse, ask FN1F062.

FN1F062

9MFU Spouse Status Change

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with him.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN1F062 = YES, ask FN1F062a. Allow only one response to be selected.

FN1F062a

9MFU Changes in Marriage Status

In which of the following ways is your relationship with 'prld.Namefill different?

Question Type: TMarrDiff

Sep 1 You and ^prld.Namefill are now legally separated

Divorce 2 You and ^prld.Namefill are now divorced

NoRom 3 You and ^prld.Namefill are still married but are now no longer

romantically involved

Logic before:

If ^prld.companion = partner, ask FN1F063.

FN1F063

9MFU Romantic Partner Status Change

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with him.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN1F063 = YES, ask FN1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.

FN1F063a

9MFU Partner Change Type

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

Question Type: TParDiff

NoRom 1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill

Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

Logic before:

If ^prld.companion = parenting partner, ask FN1F064.

FN1F064

9MFU Co-Parent Status Change

You reported that nine months ago you and 'prld.Namefill shared parenting responsibilities for a child or children. Have there been any changes in your relationship with 'prld.Namefill since 'REFDATE? By changes we mean that you have become romantically involved with him, gotten married to him, or you are no longer co-parenting a child with him.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN1F064 = YES, ask FN1F064a. Allow only one response option to be selected.

FN1F064a 9MFU Co-Parent Change Type

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

Question Type: TCoParDiff

Rom 1 You are now in a romantic relationship with 'prld.Namefill

Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

NoCnt 3 You are now no longer co-parenting a child with ^prld.Namefill

Logic before:

If FN1F062a = 1 or 2 OR FN1F063a = 1 OR FN1F064a = 1 OR FN1F064a = 3, ask FN1F064c.

FN1F064c 9MFU R Married to Anyone

Are you currently married?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN1F064b 9MFU R Married to Namefill

IS R MARRIED TO 'NAMEFILL caps?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN1F062 NE YES or FN1F063a = 2 or FN1F064a = 2 or 3 or FN1F062a = Sep or Divorce or NoRom, ask FN1F065.

FN1F065

9MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement

Are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN1F064a = 3 OR FN1F064 = 2, skip to FN1F067. If FNCON5 = yes and FN3Q000 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

FN1F066 9MFU Co-Parents

^lcfill

^lcfill2

Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No

Logic before:

If FN1F062a= 1, 2, or 3 OR FN1F063a = 1, ask FN1F067. Bold and allow response options 1-15 if MALEINCAR=1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated). Bold and allow response options 1-3 and 5-15 if MALEINCAR = 2 (still incarcerated). Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR = 2. If MALEINCAR = 2, and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH 'prld.NAMEFILL HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL DURING THE ENTIRE REFERENCE PERIOD. PLEASE WORK WITH THE R TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY." Allow R to select all that apply. If the "none" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

FN1F067

9MFU Relationship Split

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.

Question Type: Tsplit1F

```
Argue 1 ^F1 You argued too much ^F1
```

PhysFight 2 ^F2 Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting ^F2

NoCloseInc 3 ^F3 You did not feel close to one another during his incarceration ^F3

NoCloseRel 4 ^F4 You did not feel close to one another after he was released ^F4

Diff 5 ^F5 You were just too different from one another ^F5
Trust 6 ^F6 You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues ^F6

MaInvd 7 ^F7 He got involved with someone else ^F7
FeInvd 8 ^F8 You got involved with someone else ^F8
HeDrugs 9 ^F9 He had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F9
SheDrgs 10 ^F10 You had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F10

Money 11 ^F11 You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the

family ^F11

HeCrim 12 ^F12 You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity ^F12

ChildConf 13 ^F13 You had conflicts about how to raise children ^F13

Other 14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14

None 15 'F15 (None of the above) 'F15

Logic before:

Question Type: STRING[300]

Logic before:

If FN1F067 included more than two responses, ask FN1F068. Else, skip to FN1F069. Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR = 2. In FN1F068, use special font for the response options selected in FN1F067 and only allow those to be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FN1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from FN1F067s for response option 14. Require 2 options to be selected. If only 1 option selected trigger hard check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS." if more than two options selected create a hard consistency check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS."

FN1F068 9MFU Most Important Reasons for Breakup

What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up?

Question Type: Tsplit2

Argue 1 ^F1 You argued too much ^F1

PhysFight 2 ^F2 Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting ^F2

NoCloseInc 3 ^F3 You did not feel close to one another during his incarceration ^F3

NoCloseRel 4 ^F4 You did not feel close to one another after he was released ^F4

Diff 5 ^F5 You were just too different from one another ^F5

Trust 6 ^F6 You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues ^F6 MaInvd 7 ^F7 He got involved with someone else ^F7

FeInvd 8 ^F8 You got involved with someone else ^F8
HeDrugs 9 ^F9 He had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F9
SheDrgs 10 ^F10 You had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F10

Money 11 ^F11 You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the

family ^F11

HeCrim 12 ^F12 You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity ^F12

ChildConf 13 ^F13 You had conflicts about how to raise children ^F13

Other 14 ^F14 ^lcfill ^F14

Logic before:

If FN1F068 was asked, ask FN1F068a. Fill 'lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in FN1F068; fill 'lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in FN1F068.

FN1F068a 9MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup

So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^lcfilll@B and @B^lcfilll@B?

Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No

Logic after:

If FN1F068a = No, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "GO BACK TO FN1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT SHE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP." Do not allow this check to be suppressed.

Logic before:

Everyone is asked this item. If FN1F001 = ALIVE, ^lcfill should say "anyone else?". If FN1F001 = DEAD, ^lcfill should say "anyone?"

FN1F069 9MFU Romantic Other

Are you currently romantically involved in any way with ^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNo

yes 1 Yes no 2 No

Logic after:

Preload MB1F053, MB1F056, and MB1F060 from male baseline. Preload FB1F049a, FB1F053, and FB1F056 from female baseline. Create new variable named RELATIONSHIP STATUS. If (FB1F049a and FB1F053 = yes) OR FB1F056 = yes OR MB1F056 = yes OR MB1F053 = yes, then create new variable named RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (One or both parties considers their relationship to be romantic). If (FB1F049a, FB1F056, MB1F056 and MB1F053 NE yes) and MB1F060 = yes, then RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 2 (Co-Parent only). Create variable called RELSTATUSFU. If FN1F062 = 2 (still married to namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F063 = 2 (still romantic with namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F063a = 2 (married to namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F064a = 1 (romantic with namefill at follow-up) or FN1F064a = 2 (married to namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F065 = 1 (romantically involved with namefill at follow-up), then RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up). Else RELSTATUS = 2 (co-parnets only or not romantically involved at follow up).

Logic before:

If FN1F069 = Yes and FN1F001 = Alive, ask FN1F070.

FN1F070

9MFU Namefill Clarification

OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about prld.Namefill and not your other partner(s).

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

GENOGRAM & Family Structure

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2, ask FN1D000.

FN1D000 9MFU Geno Intro Non-BL

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 1, ask FN1D026.

FN1D026 9MFU Genogram Intro

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in these relationships since your last interview.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN1D027e 9MFU Confirm BL Primary Partner

Let's start with 'prld.Namefill. I am going to put him on the chart and then we'll add any living children you parent in some way.

[ADD ^NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX].

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

Preload PARTNERFOCAL from male baseline. Preload FB1D027b from the female baseline. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 (male reports that female partners focal child in the male baseline interview) or FB1D027b in female baseline= yes (female reported parenting any children under 18), ask FN1D028. Else go to FN1D033.

FN1D028 9MFU Deceased Child Intro

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Preload ^FOCCHILD from male baseline. If FEMBASE = 2 and PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FN1D028a. Else go to FN1D029.

FN1D028a 9MFU Focal Intro for Non-BL Female

When we interviewed 'prld.Namefill nine months ago, he told us that you parented 'prld.FOCCHILD in some way. Because 'prld.FOCCHILD is an important person in 'prld.Namefill's life, we will be asking you some questions about 'prld.FOCCHILD.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Preload ^FOCCHILD from male baseline. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FN1D029. Else, skip to FN1D031.

FN1D029 9MFU Confirm Focal Child

Let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD to the chart, along with the child's father.

[RECORD ^FOCCHILDCAPS AND HIS/HER FATHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^NAMEFILLCAPS ON GENOGRAM.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FN1D030.

FN1D030 9MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased

IS 'FOCCHILDCAPS LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^FOCCHILDCAPS IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

Question Type: TFocal

Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED

Logic before:

If FN1D030 = Dead, go to FN1D031. Else ask FN1G062a.

FN1G062a 9MFU Age of Focal Child

What is 'prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

Question Type: 0..18

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2, ask FN1D0271. Else, go to FN6N098a.

FN1D027I 9MFU Non-BL Respondent Parents Focal Child

Nine months ago, that is, on ^REFDATE, did you consider yourself to be a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD? Did you parent the child in any way?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 20 of 209

Logic before: If FN1D030= Live, ask FN6N098a. 9MFU Namefill Coparent Are you currently involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD? Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 YES Yes No 2 NO FN1Dchild **BL** child loop Question Type: array[1..15] of BFN1Dsub ______ FN1Dnewchild new child loop Question Type: array[1..15] of BFN1Dsub2 ______ Ask if TOTALCHILD GE 1. If FNCON5 = yes , ^lcfill should say "[IF R SAYS ZERO, ASK HER TO INCLUDE THE PERSON(S) THE CHILD IS LIVING WITH WHILE THE R IS INCARCERATED.]" 9MFU Number of Coparents FN1D027d Altogether, with how many adults do you share parenting responsibilities for any of your children? This might include a current spouse or partner or ex-spouses or ex-partners who are fathers of your children. This could also include another adult, such as a grandparent, with whom you are raising one of your children. ^lcfill Question Type: 0..25 ----savecount saved work variable

Question Type: integer

BL Child Loop

deceasedflag Flag if child is dead

Question Type: Tyesno

yes 1 Yes no 2 No

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2, skip to FN1D033. Preload FB1G061 (name of child; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline. If number of non-focal children recorded at baseline GE 1, then ask FN1D031. Else go to FN1D033. Loop FN1D031 - FN1G065a for each of the respondent's non-focal children (up to 15) as specified in FB1G061.

FN1D031 9MFU Confirm Other Children

OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who ^CHILD's father is?

[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S FATHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN1D032 9MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased

IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

Question Type: TBLChild

Live 1 ^CHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED

Logic after:

If FN1D032 = Dead for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.

FN1G062b 9MFU Age of Other Child

What is 'CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

Question Type: 0..18

Logic before:

If FN1D032 = Live and FN1F001 = Alive, ask FN1G065a. Else go to FN1D033.

FN1G065a Spouse/Partner Coparent

During the past nine months, that is, since REFDATE , has $^{prld.Namefill}$ been involved in raising $^{CHILD?}$

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

New Child Loop

Logic before:

Start of new children loop. Loop FN1D033-FN1G064 until FN1D033 = NO (no new children remain). If FEMBASE = 2 or (if FEMBASE=1 and (PARTNERFOCAL=0 AND FB1D027B=NO)), ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any children @Bunder age 18@B?". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B that I haven't already mentioned?".

FN1D033

9MFU Add New Children

^lcfill

[FI NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN WHO ARE DECEASED OR NOT YET BORN]

Question Type: TYesNo

yes 1 Yes no 2 No

Logic before:

What is the child's name?

[ENTER THE CHILD'S FIRST NAME HERE.]

Question Type: STRING[25]

Logic after:

Based on this question, add all new children to the child loop. Fill variable is called, ^CHILD (child's first name). Do not overwrite this variable at each loop. Later we will need all of the children's names, both new and preloaded (excluding all deceased children). All living non-focal children, new and preloaded, should be on one ^CHILD loop. Create new output variable called NUMBCHILD (number of new children) based on how many times the FN1D033-FN1G064 loop was gone through with FN1D033 = YES. Create another new output variable called TOTALCHILD (total number of children) based on NUMBCHILD (number of new children) plus FN1D030 = Live (focal child is living) plus the number of times FN1D032 = Live (non-focal child from BL is living). TOTALCHILD should equal a number and will be used to gate subsequent items in the interview. Create a variable to be used in subsequent fills called ^children. If TOTALCHILD = 1 ^children = child. If TOTALCHILD GT 1. ^children = children = children.

FN1G065

Rs Relationship to Childs Father

Is ^Child's father...

Question Type: TChildMother

SpousePartner 1 ^prld.Namefill

Married 2 A former spouse of yours (someone you were married to)

Other 3 A former partner or current partner other than ^prld.Namefill

Never 4 Someone that you have never been romantically involved with such as a

family member

FN1D034 9MFU Add New Child to Genogram

[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER FATHER TO THE GENOGRAM]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 24 of 209

Logic before:

If FN1F001 = Alive, ask FN1G034a. Else, skip to FN1G062.

Spouse/Partner Coparent

During the past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising

^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

9MFU Age of New Child

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

Question Type: 0..18

Logic after:

[IF NEW CHILD IS 18 OR OLDER, DO NOT INCLUDE IN LOOP.]

FN1G063

Gender of New Child

And is ^CHILD male or female?

Question Type: TGender

1 MALE Female 2 FEMALE

FN1G064

Relationship to Child

Is ^Child...

Question Type: TChildRelate

Biological 1 Your biological or legally adopted child

NonBiological 2 A non-biological/non-adoptive child that you have been a parent to in

some way

Logic after:

Repeat FN1D033-FN1G064 loop until no new children remain.

Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=1 (released), go to Part 4. If FN1F001=Dead, go to FN3R022. Else go to FN3Q002a.

FN3Q002a

9MFU Intro screen for Part 3

The next set of questions is about your experiences since ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated. We are talking about his @Bcurrent@B incarceration.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before

If MALEINCAR=2 (still incarcerated) AND (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 or RELSTATUSFU = 1) , ask FN3Q002. Else go to FN3Q019a.

FN3Q002

9MFU Contact with Partner Important

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill.

Keeping in touch with 'prld.Namefill during his incarceration is very important to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q003

9MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with 'prld.Namefill during his incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at the correctional facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q004 9MFU Talk to Partner

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with ^prld.Namefill.

About how often do you currently talk on the phone with 'prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times
Never 6 Never

Logic after:

If FN3Q004 = "Never", go to FN3Q006. Else go to FN3Q005.

FN3Q005 9MFU Length of Time on Phone

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.Namefill?

[IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 1..120

FN3Q006 9MFU Send Mail

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

FN3Q007 9MFU Receive Mail

How often do you usually @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = yes, skip to FN3Q016. Else ask FN3Q008.
FN3Q008
9MFU Receive Personal Visits

How often do you currently visit 'prld. Namefill in person?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

Logic after:

If FN3Q008 = "Never", go to FN3Q010. Else go to FN3Q009.

FN3Q009 9MFU Length of Time Spent Together

About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit? [IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 0..540

FN3Q010 9MFU Location of Facility

[USE SHOWCARD 5]

Thinking about 'prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q011 9MFU Facility Policies

Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q012 9MFU Cost of Visiting

The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q013 9MFU Schedule Issues

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard for you to find time for visits.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q014 9MFU Cost of Receiving Calls

The cost of receiving ^prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or you do not have access to a phone.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q015 9MFU Facility is Unpleasant

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want to see ^prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.". If FNCON5 = no, do not fill ^lcfill.

FN3Q016 9MFU Partner Does Not Want Contact

^lcfill

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3Q017 9MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

IF FN3Q010-FN3Q017 includes 2 or fewer strongly agree or agree responses, go to FN3Q019a. If FN3Q010-FN3Q017 includes 3 or more strongly agree or agree responses, ask FN3Q018. USE SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in FN3Q010-FN3Q017. Allow only 2 response options to be selected.

FN3Q018 9MFU Two Biggest Difficulties

What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with 'prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

TContactFB1 Question Type:

Location 1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or

is too hard to get to because of transportation issues ^Fl

Policies 2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes,

searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with ^F2

Cost 3 F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like ^F3

4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule,

Issues

make it hard for you to find time for visits ^F4

Calls 5 ^F5 The cost of receiving ^prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or

you do not have access to a phone ^F5

Unpleasant $\ensuremath{\text{6}}$ ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want

to see ^prld.Namefill ^F6

7 ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you NoContact

while he is incarcerated ^F7

RNoContact 8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while

he is incarcerated ^F8

Logic after:

Consistency check if the R picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in FN3Q010-FN3Q017. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST DIFFICULTY, SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT AS BEING A DIFFICULTY WHEN THEY WERE FIRST ASKED ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS FN3Q010-FN3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=2 or 3 ask FN3Q019a.

FN3Q019a 9MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship

How has 'prld.Namefill's time in prison changed your relationship with him, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

Question Type: TChange3

Closer 1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART

NOC 3 NO CHANGE

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN3Q020a. Else, skip to FN3R022. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN3Q020a

9MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration

[USE SHOWCARD 6]

What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TConcernsFB3

Apart 1 His time in prison will make you drift apart

Insecurity 2 It is hard for you to know what his place in your life is when he is in

prison

Accept 3 Sometimes you can't accept collect charges for his calls or be at home

when he calls

Lifestyle 4 You are concerned about his lifestyle in prison

Forgive 5 You may not be able to forgive him for problems or conflicts you've had

Close 6 Being in prison makes it hard for him to open up to you or let himself

get close to you

InvolvedHim 7 You don't know whether he will get involved with someone else during

this incarceration

InvolvedYou 8 You have become or might become involved with someone else during this

incarceration

Other 9 Or some other concern that I haven't mentioned

Logic after:

If FN3Q020a = other, go to FN3Q020as. Else go to FN3Q021a.

FN3Q020as 9MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

IF FN3Q020a includes more than one response, ask FN3Q021a. For response option 8, fill this with information captured in FN3Q020 as SHOW RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN FN3Q020a WITH SPECIAL FONT, AND DO NOT ALLOW A RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED UNLESS IT IS ALSO SELECTED IN FN3Q020a BY CREATING A CONSISTENCY CHECK. CONSISTENCY CHECK TEXT, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CONCERN SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT IN FN3Q020a. PROBE, AS NEEDED TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY."

FN3Q021a 9MFU Biggest Concern

Of the concerns you mentioned, which one is your @Bbiggest@B concern?

Question Type:	TConcernsFB3a

1 ^F1 His time in prison will make you drift apart ^F1 Apart 2 ^F2 It is hard for you to know what his place in your life is when he is Insecurity in prison ^F2 3 ^F3 Sometimes you can't accept collect charges for his calls or be at Accept home when he calls ^F3 Lifestyle 4 ^F4 You are concerned about his lifestyle in prison ^F4 5 ^F5 You may not be able to forgive him for problems or conflicts you've Forgive had ^F5 6 $^{\circ}$ F6 Being in prison makes it hard for him to open up to you or let Close himself get close to you ^F6

InvolvedHim 7 ^F7 You don't know whether he will get involved with someone else during

this incarceration^F7
InvolvedYou 8 ^F8 You have become or might become involved with someone else during

this incarceration ^F8

Other 9 ^F9^lcfill^F9

Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR if FN1D030=Dead, go to Part 4, domain S (FN4S000). If FNCON5 = yes, go to FN3R022. Else, skip to FN3R022p.

FN3R022

9MFU Contact with Children

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

The next set of questions is about keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. For these questions, please only include children who are under the age of 18. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with 'prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration is very important to you. Do you...

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R023

9MFU Services Received to Stay in Contact with Chi

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff. Do you...

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R024

9MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child

Do you talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN3R024 = yes, ask FN3R026. Else go to FN3R028.

FN3R026 9MFU Frequency Talk on Phone with Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you talk on the phone with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FN3R027 9MFU Length of Call with Any Children

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 0..120

FN3R028 9MFU Send Mail to Focal Child

Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN3R028 = yes, ask FN3R030. Else go to FN3R031.

FN3R030 9MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FN3R031 9MFU Send Audiotapes

Have you been able to send any audiotapes to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN3R032 9MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child

Do you currently @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN3R032 = yes, ask FN3R034. Else go to FN3R035.

FN3R034 9MFU Frequency Receive Mail from Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you currently receive mail from 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FN3R035 9MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes from Focal Chil

Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of ^prld.FOCCHILD?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FN3R036 9MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child

Do you currently receive personal visits from 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN3R036 = yes, ask FN3R038. Else go to FN3R043.

FN3R038 9MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

Logic before:

Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

FN3R043 9MFU Distance of Facility

[USE SHOWCARD 9]

Thinking more about @Byour@B time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R044 9MFU Admission Rules

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R045 9MFU Cost of Visiting

The cost of visiting is too high for ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FN3R046 9MFU Schedule Issues

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R047 9MFU Cost of Calls

The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R048 9MFU Facility Pleasant Place

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R049 9MFU Caretaker Does Not Want Contact

^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker does not want ^FOCSEX2 to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R050 9MFU R Wants No Contact

You do not want to maintain close contact with 'prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R051 9MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact

^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R052 9MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child

You were not in close contact with 'prld.FOCCHILD before your incarceration.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

Question Type:

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between FN3R043 to FN3R052, then ask FN3R053. Else, skip to FN3R022p. For FN3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in FN3R043 to FN3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CHALLENGE SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, FN3R043 to FN3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

FN3R053 9MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact

TChallenge2FB

What are the two biggest challenges in staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated?

Question Type.	T Orlainer 1962 i B
Location	<pre>1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues. ^F1</pre>
Ruls	<pre>2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with. ^F2</pre>
VisitCost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting is too high for ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to. ^F3
Schedule	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits. ^F4
CallCost	5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone. ^F5
Pleasant	<pre>6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want</pre>
MotherNo	7 ^F7 ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker does not want ^FOCSEX2 to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated. ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while

ChildNoContact 9 ^F9 ^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you. ^F9

you are incarcerated. ^F8

NotClose 10 ^F10 You were not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before this

incarceration. ^F10

Logic before:

If FN1F001 = Dead, skip to Section 4 S (FN4S000). If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN3R022p. If MALEINCAR=3, go to FN3R054p.

FN3R022p 9MFU Contact with Focal Child

The next set of questions is about ^prld.Namefill keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

It's very important to you that ^prld.Namefill keep in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. Do you . . .

TAgreeLower Question Type:

1 Strongly agree StroAgree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FN3R024p 9MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact ^prld.Namefill may have had with ^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.

Does 'prld.Namefill talk on the phone to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN3R024p = yes, ask FN3R026p. Else go to FN3R028p.

FN3R026p 9MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often does 'prld.Namefill talk on the phone with 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FN3R027p 9MFU Length of Call with Any Children

About how long is his average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 1..120

FN3R028p 9MFU Send Mail to Focal Child

Does ^prld.Namefill currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

FN3R028p = yes, ask FN3R030p. Else go to FN3R031p.

FN3R030p 9MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child

How often does 'prld.Namefill currently send mail to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FN3R031p 9MFU Send Audiotapes

Has ^prld.Namefill been able to send any audiotapes to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN3R032p 9MFU Focal Child Send Mail

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD @Bsend@B mail to ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN3R032p = yes, ask FN3R034p. Else go to FN3R035p.

FN3R034p 9MFU Frequency Focal Child Send Mail
How often does ^prld.FOCCHILD send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FN3R035p 9MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes

As far as you know, has 'prld.Namefill received any photographs or audiotapes of 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN3R036p 9MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN3R036p = yes, ask FN3R038p.

FN3R038p 9MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child

How often does 'prld.FOCCHILD visit 'prld.Namefill in person?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

Logic before:

If FNCON5 =yes, skip to FN3R054p.

FN3R043p 9MFU Distance of Facility

[USE SHOWCARD 11]

Thinking about 'prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for 'prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits with 'prld.Namefill, or is too hard for you to bring 'prld.FOCCHILD to because of transportation issues.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R044p 9MFU Admission Rules

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R045p 9MFU Cost of Visiting

The cost of visiting is too high for you to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as you would like to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R046p 9MFU Schedule Issues

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard to find time to bring ^prld.FOCCHILD for visits.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R047p 9MFU Cost of Calls

The cost of ^prld.Namefill's calls with ^prld.FOCCHILD is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R048p 9MFU Facility Pleasant Place

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want $^prld.FOCCHILD$ to see $^prld.Namefill.$

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R049p 9MFU Caretaker Does Not Want Contact

You do not want ^prld.FOCCHILD to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R050p 9MFU Father Wants No Contact

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R051p 9MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact

^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R052p 9MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child

'prld.Namefill was not in close contact with 'prld.FOCCHILD before his incarceration.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN3R054p 9MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration

How has 'prld.Namefill's time in prison changed his relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made them closer, has it made them drift apart, or has there been no change?

Question Type: TChangeFU

closer 1 MADE THEM CLOSER drift 2 MADE THEM DRIFT APART

NoChnge 3 NO CHANGE

FN3R055p 9MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 12]

What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TWorry

Money 1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2

School 2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school

Happy 3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness

Peers 4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers

Emotional 5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close

emotionally as they were before he was incarcerated

RoleModel 6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model Trouble 7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble

Other 8 Other concerns

Logic after:

If FN3R055p = other, go to FN3R055s. Else go to FN3R056p.

FN3R055s 9MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If FN3R055p includes more than one response, then ask FN3R056p. Else, skip to end of domain. For response option 8, fill this with information captured in FN3R055s In FN3R056p, use special font for the response options that the R chose in FN3R055p, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU HAVE JUST SELECTED AS THE RESPONDENT'S BIGGEST CONCERN, A CONCERN THAT THEY DID NOT AGREE TO HAVING IN FN3R055p. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow only one option to be selected.

FN3R056p

9MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child

What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration?

Question Type: TWorryFB

Money 1 ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^FOCSEX2 ^F1
School 2 ^F2 Concerns about how ^FOCSEX1 is doing in school ^F2
Happy 3 ^F3 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 happiness ^F3
Peers 4 ^F4 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4

Emotional 5 ^F5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close emotionally as they were before his incarceration ^F5
RoleModel 6 ^F6 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 won't have a male role model ^F6
Trouble 7 ^F7 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 will get in trouble ^F7

Other 8 ^F8 ^lcfill ^F8

Service Need & Receipt

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=3 (reincarcerated) AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Please only count services received since ^REFDATE but before ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration. [REFER TO REINCARCERATION DATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

If MALEINCAR=1(released) or MALEINCAR=2 (still incarcerated) or FN1F001= Dead (male deceased and therefore MALEINCAR not calculated), ^lcfill should say "That is, since ^REFDATE [REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]."

FN4S057a 9MFU Introduction to Service Need and Receipt

Now, I'm going to ask you about services you might have received and programs you might have participated in over the past nine months. $^{\circ}$ lcfill

I will also ask you which services you might have wanted or needed. We are asking these questions for research purposes only; your answers will not affect the services you receive.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=3 (reincarcerated) AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

FN4S057 9MFU Attended Class or Workshop

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships? You would have done these sessions in a group.

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4S058 9MFU Felt Services Were Needed

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to attend any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4S057 = yes, ask FN4S059. Else skip to FN4S064.

FN4S059 9MFU Number of Times Attended Class

How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships since ^REFDATE?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..100

FN4S061 9MFU Length of Class

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?

In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

Question Type: 1..20

Logic before:

If FN43S059 GE 1 AND FN4S061 GE 1, ask FN4S061a.

FN4S061a 9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours

So, you had about ^FN4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^FN4S061 hour(s)?

IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN4S061a = no, consistency check text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED AN ANSWER THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE NUMBER OF SESSIONS RECORDED IN FN4S059 AND HOURS RECORDED IN FN4S061. PLEASE GO BACK TO FN4S059 AND FN4S061 AND CORRECT TO SECURE A CONSISTENT RESPONSE".

Logic before:

If FN4S057 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S061c. Check all that apply.

FN4S061c 9MFU When Classes Received

Did you attend these classes or workshops....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If FN4S057 = no or FN1F001 = Dead, skip to FN4S061b.
FN4S060
9MFU Attend Class with Partner

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 0..100

FN4S061b 9MFU Class Interesting

How interesting did you find the group-classes or workshops?

Question Type: **TInteresting**

VeryInt 1 Very interesting SomeInt 2 Somewhat interesting NotInt 3 Not interesting

FN4S062 9MFU How Often Class Attended

Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?

TAttend3 Question Type:

1 ATTENDED ALL All Most 2 ATTENDED MOST 3 ATTENDED A FEW Few

Logic before:

If FN4S062 = 1, skip to FN4S064. Else, ask FN4S063. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If FN1F001 = Alive, bold and allow all response options. If FN1F001 = DEAD, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

FN4S063 9MFU Reason for Not Attending Class

[USE SHOWCARD 13]

Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

TClassFU Question Type:

NoInterest 1 ^F1 You were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1

2 ^F2 The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2 NoHelp

PartnerObject 3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3

4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill couldn't attend with you because of schedule NoTransport

conflicts, rule violations, or issues with the prison ^F4 5 ^F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5

RConflictIns 6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6

7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7 NmConIns

RConPartic 8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8

NmConPartic 9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9 10 ^F10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10 RNoAgree

NmNoAgree 11 ^F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11 12 ^F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12 13 ^F13 You got kicked out ^F13 $\,$ Moved

KickOut

14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14 Other

Logic after:

NoConvenient

If FN4S063 = 14, go to FN4S063s. Else go to FN4S064.

FN4S063s 9MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER REASON

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If FN1F001= Dead, skip to FN4S069. If MALEINCAR=3, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration.". Else do not fill.

FN4S064 9MFU Counseling

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words, individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or ^prld.Namefill. ^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4S065 9MFU Need Couples Counseling

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to participate in individual or couple's counseling sessions to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic before:

IF FN4S064 = yes, ask FN4S066; else, skip to FN4S069.

FN4S066 9MFU Attended Marriage Counseling

Since ^REFDATE, about how many times have you had these counseling sessions to work on your (marriage/relationship)?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..100

Logic before:

If FN4S064 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S064a.

FN4S064a 9MFU When Counseling Received

Did you receive this counseling....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During 'prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 50 of 209

FN4S068 9MFU Length of Sessions

About how long did each session usually last?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

Question Type: 1..24

Logic before:

If FN4S066 GE 1 AND FN4S068 GE 1, ask FN4S068a.

FN4S068a 9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours
So, you had about ^FN4S066 sessions each lasting ^FN4S068 hours?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If R answers no to FN4S068a, add consistency check, "GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED."

FN4S067

9MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 0..100

Logic before:

If yes to FN4S057 or FN4S064, ask FN4S069. Else go to FN4S073. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN4S069 9MFU Person Who Informed You

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who told you about the classes?

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TInform

InfoSession 1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION

Friend 2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE

Partner 3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill Ad 4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD

CaseMngr 5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER

Service 6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY

Other 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FN4S069 = other, go to FN4S069s. Else go to FN4S070.

FN4S069s 9MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If FN1F001= Dead, skip to FN4S073. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow option 9 (NONE) to be selected along with options 1-8.

FN4S070 9MFU Skills Learned from Classes

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TClassesFB

Talk 1 How to talk with 'prld.Namefill about things that matter

Work 2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly

Calm 3 How to calm down when things get heated

Care 4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren)

Trust 5 How to build and keep each other's trust

Feel 6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-

partners, and friends

Stress 7 How to deal with stress and life changes together

Other 8 Some other skill (SPECIFY)

None 9 NONE

Logic after:

If FN4S070 = other, go to FN4S070s. Else go to FN4S071.

FN4S070s 9MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

IF FN4S070 included more than one response, ask FN4S071. Else, skip to FN4S072. Fill response option 8 with information captured in FN4S070s In FN4S071, use special font for the response option selected in FN4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FN4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow R to select only one response.

FN4S071

9MFU Most Important Skill Learned

What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or relationship counseling?

Question Type: TClassesFB2

Talk 1 ^F1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter ^F1

Work 2 ^F2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2
Calm 3 ^F3 How to calm down when things get heated ^F3
Care 4 ^F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4

Trust 5 ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5

Feel 6 ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members,

ex-partners, and friends ^F6

Stress 7 ^F7 How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7

Other 8 'F8'lcfill'F8

FN4S072

9MFU Classes Improved Relationship

How much has your relationship with 'prld.Namefill improved as a result of the relationship classes or counseling?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TSome

Lot 1 A lot
Little 2 A little
Notatall 3 Not at all

Logic before:

Ask if TOTALCHILD GE 1. Else skip to FN4S077. If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between $^{\circ}$ REFDATE and $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

FN4S073

9MFU Parenting Classes

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting skills or learn to be a better parent?

^lcfill

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FN4S074 9MFU Service Needed

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

Logic before:

If FN4S073 = yes, ask FN4S075; else, skip to FN4S077.

9MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills

Since ^REFDATE, how many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..100

Logic before:

If FN4S073 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S073a. Else go to FN4S076.

9MFU When Workshops Received

Did you attend these classes/groups/workshops...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

9MFU Length of Classes

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last? In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS

Question Type: 1..24

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration". Else do not fill.

FN4S077

9MFU Consultation with Any Staff

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your progress?

These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager, case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.

^lcfill

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

9MFU Services Needed

FN4S078

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4S077 = yes, ask FN4S079. Else go to FN4S082.

FN4S079

9MFU Sessions of Case Management

How many sessions of case management have you received since your last interview?

NUMBER OF SESSIONS

Question Type: 1..100

FN4S079a 9MFU Case Manager Helpful

How helpful did you find your case manager?

Question Type: THelpful

VeryHelp 1 Very helpful SomeHelp 2 Somewhat helpful NotHelp 3 Not helpful

Logic before:

If FN4S077 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S077a. Else go to FN4S080.

FN4S077a 9MFU When Case Management Received

Did you receive this case management....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before 'prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow R to select "None" (option 1) along with options 2-15.

FN4S080

9MFU Case Manager Referred Services

[USE SHOWCARD 15]

Has a case manager referred you to any of the following kinds of services or benefits? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

Question Type: TServices

None 1 None

Education 2 Marriage or relationship education

Parent 3 Parenting education

Job 4 Job training or employment readiness

Money 5 Money management training
Life 6 Other life skills training

Support 7 Support groups

Counsel 8 Marriage or relationship counseling Mental 9 Mental health treatment

Mental 9 Mental health treatment
SubAbuse 10 Substance abuse treatment
Other 11 Other counseling

Other 11 Other counseling Housing 12 Housing program

Health 13 Health benefits program

Public 14 Public assistance, such as TANF or food stamps

Legal 15 Legal services

Logic after:

IF FN4S080 = none, go to FN4S082. Else go to FN4S081.

FN4S081 9MFU Case Manager Follow-Up on Services

Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between 'REFDATE and 'prld.Namefill's reincarceration". Else do not fill.

9MFU Received Treatment for Emotional/Mental Probl

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an emotional or mental health problem?

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES 2 NO Nο

FN4S083

9MFU Needed Treatment

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Question Type: 1 YES Yes 2 NO No

Logic before:

If FN4S082 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S082a.

9MFU When Counseling Received

Did you receive this counseling/therapy/treatment....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before 'prld.Namefill was released 2 During 'prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

3 or both Both

FN4S084

9MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

FN4S085

9MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES Yes 2 NO Nο

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 57 of 209

Logic before:

If FN4S084 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S084a. 9MFU When Alc/Substance Abuse Treatment Received

Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

3 or both Both

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

9MFU Received Anger Management Services

Since ^REFDATE, have you received services or taken a course to help you manage anger?

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

FN4S087 9MFU Needed Anger Management Services

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES Yes No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4S086 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S086a.

9MFU When Anger Mngmt Received

Did you participate in anger management services....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

FN4S090 9MFU Received Educational Classes

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4S091 9MFU Needed Educational Classes

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4S090 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S090a.

FN4S090a 9MFU When Education Courses Received

Did you participate in these courses...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

FN4S092 9MFU Received Job Training

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4S093 9MFU Needed Job Training

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 59 of 209

Logic before:

If FN4S092 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S092a.

9MFU When Job Training Received

Did you participate in this training...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

3 or both Both

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between 'REFDATE and 'prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

MFU Received Financial Planning Courses

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any money management or financial planning programs?

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

FN4S095 9MFU Needed Financial Planning Courses

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES Yes No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4S094 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S094a.

9MFU When Money/Financial Planning Received

Did you participate in money management or financial planning classes...

TWhnClassFem Question Type:

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

9MFU Received Life Skills Education

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any other life skills education?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES Yes No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 60 of 209

FN4S097 9MFU Needed Life Skills Education

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Question Type: Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

Logic before:

If FN4S096 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S096a.

FN4S096a 9MFU When Life Skills Received Did you participate in other life skills training...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

FN4S098 9MFU Received Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Re

Since ^REFDATE have you received any help finding housing or paying for housing?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES 2 NO Nο

FN4S099 9MFU Needed Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Rele

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Question Type: Yes 1 YES 2 NO Nο

Logic before:

If FN4S098 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S098a.

9MFU When Housing Help Received

Did you receive this housing-related help ...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before 'prld.Namefill was released

2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask FN4S100. Else go to FN4S102.

FN4S100 9MFU Received Assistance with Child Custody Issues

Since ^REFDATE have you received any assistance with retaining your parental rights or changing child custody arrangements?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4S101 9MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4S100 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S100a.

FN4S100a 9MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received

Did you receive assistance...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

FN4S102 9MFU Received Family Mediation

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4S103 9MFU Needed Family Mediation

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

.....

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 62 of 209

Logic before:

If FN4S102 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S102a.

9MFU When Family Conferencing Received

Did you participate in family group conferencing/mediation...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

3 or both Both

FN4S104

9MFU Received Group Support

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any support groups? We mean a group of individuals who meet regularly to discuss personal or interpersonal issues.

TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Question Type: Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

9MFU Needed Group Support

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: **TYesNoCaps** Yes 1 YES 2 NO Nο

Logic before:

If FN4S104 = yes and $((MALEINCAR=1 \text{ or } 3) \quad AND \quad FN1F001 = Alive)$, ask FN4S104a.

9MFU When Group Support Received

Did you participate in support groups...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

9MFU Received Spiritual/Religious Help

Since ^REFDATE have you received spiritual or religious assistance from any faith-based organizations or people? For example, this would include meeting with a chaplain, minister, or other clergy member.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FN4S107 9MFU Needed Spiritual/Religious Help

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

Logic before:

If FN4S106 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask <math>FN4S106a.

9MFU When Religious Assistance Received

Did you receive this spiritual or religious assistance...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside 3 or both Relse

Both

Housing

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR=1 or 3, skip to FN4I034 (employment). If FEMINCARSTATE = 1, skip to FN4L134a. Else go to FN4J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN4J040

9MFU Ever Live

[USE SHOWCARD 16]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation over the past nine months.

```
[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
```

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

Question Type: Tresidence

Own 1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title,

mortgage, or lease

Elses 2 In someone else's house or apartment

Transitional 3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house

Motel 4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house Treatment 5 In a residential treatment facility

Shelter 6 In a shelter Street 7 On the street

Outdoor 8 In an outdoor location where you camped out Vacant 9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit

Other 10 In some other place

Logic before:

If R lives in more than one place (from FN4J040), go to FN4J041. Else go to FN4J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FN4J040.

FN4J041

9MFU Primarily Reside

During the past nine months, where did you mostly live?

SELECT ONE.

Question Type: TResidenceFB

Own 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1

Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2

Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3

Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5

Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6 Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7

Outdoor 8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8 Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9

Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

Logic after:

Add a consistency check after FN4J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FN4J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

Logic before:

If FN4J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FN4J042. Else go to FN4J043a.

FN4.J042

9MFU Public Housing

Was/is the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN4J042 = no, go to FN4J043. Else go to FN4J043a.

FN4J043 9MFU Section 8

Was/is the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4J043a 9MFU Number of Places

During the past nine months, in how many places have you lived?

Question Type: 1..100

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live) ask FN4J043b. If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FN1D030 = Dead), skip to FN4J044b.

FN4J043b 9MFU Live with Focal Child

During the past nine months, have you lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

Is $^{\circ}$ prld.FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Ask FN4J044b for each of R's remaining living non-focal children (include non-focal children from baseline as well as all new children). Else skip to FN4J045.

9MFU Live with Other ChidIren

During the past nine months, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Logic before:

If FN4J044b = yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN4J044c. Loop FN4J044b-FN4J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

9MFU Living with Other Children FN4J044c

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". FN4J045 9MFU Living with Others

Who else have you lived with during the past nine months?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point during the past nine months.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TLivingFUInc

No0ne 1 NO ONE ELSE

Spouse 2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN 'Namefillcaps 3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN 'Namefillcaps Ex

Mother 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER Father 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER
7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER
8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE
9 COUSIN Sister Brother

AuntUnc

Cousin 5 COUST.

Grandparent 10 GRANDPARENT
Child 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD Cousin Child Friend

12 FRIEND OF R 13 FRIEND OF ^Namefillcaps PartFriend

Other 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FN4J045 = 14, go to FN4J045s. Else go to FN4J045a.

9MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

Question Type: STRING[25]

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "have lived during your time on the outside. [REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]." If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "currently live."

FN4J045a 9MFU Neighborhood 1

[USE SHOWCARD 17]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you ^lcfill1

It is hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN4J045b 9MFU Neighborhood 2

Drug selling is a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN4J045c 9MFU Neighborhood 3

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN4J045d 9MFU Neighborhood 4

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Income

FN4K017 9MFU Welfare

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source during the past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4K019 9MFU Public Assistance

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4K021 9MFU Child Support Received

Child support payments?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

FN4K023 9MFU Money from Others

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FN4K025 9MFU Formal Payment

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4K027 9MFU Casual Work

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4K029 9MFU Illegal Activities

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4K031 9MFU Budget

[USE SHOWCARD 18]

During the past nine months, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always
Usually
Some
3 Sometimes
Never
4 Never

FN4K032 9MFU Meeting Bills

During the past nine months, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FN4K033 9MFU Money at End of Month

During the past nine months, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

Employment

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "since ^REFDATE, that is, during your time on the outside.", IF FEMINCARSTATE=3, ^lcfill1 should say "since ^REFDATE."

FN4I034 9MFU Any Job

This next set of questions deals with any employment you have had ^lcfill1

At any point since ^REFDATE have you worked at a job?

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

FN41034 = Yes and FNCON5 = no, ask FN41034a. If FN41034 = yes and FNCON5 = yes, skip to FN41036. If

FN4I034=no, go to FN4L134a.

FN4I034a 9MFU Currently Employed

Are you @Bcurrently@B working at a job?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4I034a = yes, $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "Is" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "current". If FN4I034a NE yes, $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "Was" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "most recent".

FN41036

9MFU Job Status

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

Question Type: TJStatus

PT 1 Part time FT 2 Full time

NoJob 3 You have never had a job

FN4I035a 9MFU Employment Duration

How many months have you worked since ^REFDATE?

Question Type: 0..11

Logic before:

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Is" and ^lcfill2 should say "current". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Was" and ^lcfill2 should say "most recent".

FN4I037 9MFU Job Type

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

Question Type: TJType

Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)

Self 2 Self-employment

Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")

Logic before:

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "do". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "did".

FN4I037a 9MFU Earnings

How much ^lcfill you earn per month from your job before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?

[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]

Question Type: 1..999999

Logic before:

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Does your current". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Did your most recent".

FN4I038 9MFU Health Insurance

^lcfill job provide health insurance coverage?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Are". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Were".

FN4I039 9MFU Entitled to Leave

'lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave from your employer?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Social Support

FN4L134a 9MFU Number of Friends

Next, you will be asked about the kinds of support you have received from your friends and family since ^REFDATE.

First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count ^prld.Namefill or any family members as you answer this question.

How many close friends do you have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

Question Type: TQuantity

 None
 1 NO CLOSE FRIENDS

 Oneto2
 2 ONE OR TWO

 Threeto5
 3 THREE TO FIVE

 Sixto10
 4 SIX TO TEN

 TenMore
 5 MORE THAN TEN

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include "or your ^children." fill with the question text.

FN4L128a

9MFU Close Family Members

Next, I'd like to know about support you have received from family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^lcfill.

How many close family members do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close family members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

Question Type: TQuantity2

None 1 NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS

Oneto2 2 ONE TO TWO
Threeto5 3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10 4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore 5 MORE THAN TEN

Parenting

Logic before:

If FEMALEINCARSTATE=2 OR 3 and (PARTNERFOCAL=1 and FN1D030= Live), ask FN4N062 Else skip to FN4P069.

FN4N062

9MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child

In a typical week since ^REFDATE, how many days have you participated in an activity with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun with him or her?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Question	Tvn	e.	TDays
QUUUII	1 7 10	<i>.</i>	1 Days

 None
 0 NONE

 One
 1 ONE DAY

 Two
 2 TWO DAYS

 Three
 3 THREE DAYS

 Four
 4 FOUR DAYS

 Six
 5 FIVE DAYS

 Six
 6 SIX DAYS

 Seven
 7 SEVEN DAYS

Physical & Mental Health

FN4P069 9MFU Medical Coverage

The next questions are about health care and health insurance.

Are you covered by Medicaid, Medi-Cal, Medicare, Champus, Indian Health Services, or any other government program that pays for medical care?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN4P070 9MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else

Are you covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance you purchase directly from a private insurance company?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to part 5. If FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside,". Else do not fill. If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" as ^lcfill2.

FN4P071 9MFU Need Medical Assistance

Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill1 have you ^lcfill2 ever needed to see a doctor or go to the hospital, or take prescription medication, but couldn't because of the cost?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Housing

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 2 or FN1F001=Dead, skip to Part Six, domain Z (FN6Z000). If MALEINCAR=1 OR 3 AND FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5N095. ELSE GO TO FN5J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN5J040

9MFU Ever Live

[USE SHOWCARD 19]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation since 'prld.Namefill's release.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

Question Type: Tresidence

Own 1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title,

mortgage, or lease

Elses 2 In someone else's house or apartment

Transitional 3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house

Motel 4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house Treatment 5 In a residential treatment facility

Shelter 6 In a shelter Street 7 On the street

Outdoor 8 In an outdoor location where you camped out Vacant 9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit

Other 10 In some other place

Logic before:

If R lives in more than one place (from FN5J040), go to FN5J041. Else go to FN5J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FN5J040.

FN5.1041

9MFU Primarily Reside

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, where have you mostly lived?

SELECT ONE.

Question Type: TResidenceFB

Own 1 ^Fl In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title,
mortgage, or lease ^Fl

2 ^F2 In gomeone elgo/g bouge or apartment ^F2

Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2

Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3

Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5

Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6 Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7

Outdoor 8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8 Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9

Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

Logic after:

Add a consistency check after FN5J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FN5J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

Logic before:

If FN5J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FN5J042. Else go to FN5J043a.

FN5J042

9MFU Public Housing

Was the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN5J042 = no, go to FN5J043. Else go to FN5J043a.

FN5J043 9MFU Section 8

Was the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5J043a 9MFU Number of Places

Since 'prld.Namefill was released, in how many places have you lived?

Question Type: 1..100

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live, ask FN5N095. Else, go to FN5J044b. Use special font for all response options; use special font for following options based on responses to previous questions: If FNCON5 = no, bold option 1 If MALEINCAR=1, bold option 3. Always bold response options 2, and 4-12. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN5N095

9MFU Focal Child Residence

[USE SHOWCARD 20]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TFocalResideFU

Respondent 1 ^F1 YOU ^F1

Mother 2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2

Nmfill 3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3

Father 4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4
GrandparentM 5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5
GrandparentP 6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6
StepGrand 7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7
RelativesB 8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8

Stepparent 9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9
NonBlood 10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10

SocialS 11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11

Other 12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12

Logic after:

If FN5N095 = 12 (other), go to FN5N095s. If FEMINCARSTATE=1, go to FNJ045b. Else go to FN5J043b. FN5N095: Add a consistency check after FN5N095 if R chooses option 1 and FNCON5 NE no; text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FNCON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE.

FN5N095s 9MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5J045b. Ask FN5J043b if response option 1 was not selected in FN5N095. Else go to FN5J044a.

FN5J043b 9MFU Live with Focal Child

Since 'prld.Namefill's release, have you lived with 'prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5J043b=yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN5J044a. Else go to FN5J045b.

FN5J044a 9MFU Living with Focal Child

Are you currently living with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Ask FN5J045b if response option 3 was not selected in FN5N095. Else go to FN5J046a.

FN5J045b 9MFU Live with Focal Child

Since 'prld.NAMEFILL's release, has he lived with 'prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Ask FN5J046a if FN5J045b=yes and MALEINCAR =1. Else go to FN5J044b.

FN5J046a 9MFU Living with Focal Child

Is ^prld.NAMEFILL currently living with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5N000. If any non-focal living children remain (that is, children from either from baseline or NUMBCHILD), ask FN5J044b.

FN5J044b 9MFU Live with Other ChidIren

Since ^prld.NAMEFILL was released, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Logic before:

If FN5J044b = yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN5J044c. Loop FN5J044b - FN5J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

FN5J044c 9MFU Living with Other Children

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 80 of 209

FN5J001 9MFU Live with Namefill

Since 'prld.NAMEFILL was released, have you lived with him at any point?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5J001 = yes and FNCON5 = no and MALEINCAR=1, ask FN5J002. Else go to FN5J045.

FN5J002 9MFU Currently Live with Namefill

Are you currently living with ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN5J045

9MFU Living with Others

Who else have you lived with since 'prld.Namefill was released?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since ^prld.Namefill was released.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TLivingFBx

NoOne 1 NO ONE ELSE

Spouse 2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN 'Namefillcaps Ex 3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN 'Namefillcaps

Mother 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER
Father 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER
Sister 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER
Brother 7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER

AuntUnc 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE

Cousin 9 COUSIN
Grandparent 10 GRANDPARENT
Child 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD
Friend 12 FRIEND OF R

PartFriend 13 FRIEND OF ^Namefillcaps

Other 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)

Nmfill 15 ^Namefillcaps

Logic after:

If FN5J045 = 14, go to FN5J045s. Else go to FN5J003.

FN5J045s 9MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

Question Type: STRING[25]

FN5J003 9MFU Live with Namefill Better

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, is your housing situation better, worse or about the same as it was before he was released?

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

FN5J055a 9MFU Neighborhood 1

[USE SHOWCARD 21]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you have mainly lived since 'prld.Namefill was released.

It is hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN5J055b 9MFU Neighborhood 2

Drug selling is a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN5J055c 9MFU Neighborhood 3

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

9MFU Neighborhood 4 FN5J055d

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Income

FN5K000 9MFU Income intro

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your life since 'prld.Namefill was released.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN5K016 9MFU Share Income with Partner

First, I'd like to know about your finances.

Since he was released, have you and 'prld.Namefill had any shared expenses, such as rent, mortgage, food, car expenses, utility bills, or credit card bills?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K016a 9MFU Both Contribute to Income

Have you and 'prld.Namefill both contributed to the assets you share? That is, have both you and 'prld.Namefill had money coming in that you have used for your shared expenses?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K017 9MFU Welfare

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source since ^prld.Namefill was released.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K019 9MFU Public Assistance

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K020. Else go to FN5K021.

FN5K020 9MFU Partner Received Public Assistance

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K021 9MFU Child Support Received

Child support payments?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K022. Else go to FN5K023.

FN5K022 9MFU Partner Received Child Support

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K023 9MFU Money from Others

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K024. Else go to FN5K025.

FN5K024 9MFU Partner Received Money from Others

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K025 9MFU Formal Payment

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K026. Else go to FN5K027.

FN5K026 9MFU Partner Received Formal Paycheck

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K027 9MFU Casual Work

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K028. Else go to FN5K029.

FN5K028 9MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table

Has 'prld. Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K029 9MFU Illegal Activities

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K030. Else go to FN5K031.

FN5K030 9MFU Partner Received Funds from Illegal Activitie
Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5K031 9MFU Budget

[USE SHOWCARD 22]

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always
Usually
Some
3 Sometimes
Never
4 Never

FN5K032 9MFU Meeting Bills

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FN5K033 9MFU Money at End of Month

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FN5K034 9MFU Money Better, Worse, Same

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, is your money situation better, worse or about the same as it was before he was released?

Question Type: TBetWrseSme
Better 1 BETTER
Worse 2 WORSE

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

Social Support

FN5L009 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 1

This next set of questions asks about the kinds of support you have received from your friends and family since 'prld.NAMEFILL was released.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5L010 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 2

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5L011 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 3

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ^childfill should fill "or your ^children". Else do not fill.

FN5L006 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1

This next set of questions asks about the kinds of support you have received from your family members, other than 'prld.Namefill 'childfill since 'prld.NameFILL was released.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5L007 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN51 008

9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN5L036p

9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 4

Now let's think about the support ^prld.Namefill received.

Since 'prld.NAMEFILL was released, how often have the people he spends time with convinced him to do things he knows he shouldn't be doing?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

.-----

Parenting

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030 = Live) or (TOTALCHILD GE 1 AND FN1D030 <> empty), ask FN5N000. Else go to Domain T, item FN5T134.

FN5N000 9MFU Parenting Intro

This next set of questions is about your and 'prld.Namefill's experiences with parenting since 'prld.Namefill was released.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

(If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR FN1D030=Dead) AND (total # of non-focal children GE1), GO TO FN5N001. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 AND FN1D030=Live AND FN5J045b =no ask FN5N030. Else go to FN5N031p.

FN5N030 9MFU See Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 23]

Since his release, how often does 'prld.NAMEFILL see 'prld.FOCCHILD in person?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month

OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

FN5N031p 9MFU Financially Support Focal Child

Has ^prld.Namefill financially supported ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way since he was released from incarceration?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN5N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to FN5N059.

Logic before:

Allow R to select all that apply.

FN5N032p 9/

9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 24]

In what way or ways did ^prld.Namefill provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD since his release. Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

Question Type: TMonetary3

Gift 1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts

Shopping 2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other

things ^FOCSEX1 needs

Expense 3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the

child's household

More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month

One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month
Uptol00 7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

FN5N059

9MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child

Since 'prld.Namefill was released, have you and 'prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of you did not like the decision?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TOSRN2

Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

NotAp 5 Not applicable

FN5N060

9MFU Arguments About Focal Child

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, have you often, sometimes, rarely, or never had arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOSRNcaps

 Often
 1 OFTEN

 Some
 2 SOMETIMES

 Rare
 3 RARELY

 Never
 4 NEVER

FN5N061

9MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 25]

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, who has made major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TDecisionsFU2

Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you have made most of the decisions together

Father 2 ^prld.Namefill has made most decisions without you Respondent 3 You have made most decisions without ^prld.Namefill

Someone 4 Someone else involved in raising the child has made most decisions

without you or ^prld.Namefill

RandOther 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child have made most of the

decisions

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5N036p. If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill should say "since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill should say "since he was released?"

FN5N063

9MFU Frequency Family Activities

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill, and ^prld.FOCCHILD all done family-oriented activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church ^lcfill

Question Type: TOSRNcaps

 Often
 1 OFTEN

 Some
 2 SOMETIMES

 Rare
 3 RARELY

 Never
 4 NEVER

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill should say "since ^prld.Namefill was released and during the time that you were both on the outside?". Else ^lcfill should say "since ^prld.Namefill was released?"

FN5N064

9MFU Enjoy Being Together

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoyed being together as a family ^lcfill

Question Type: TOSRNcaps

 Often
 1 OFTEN

 Some
 2 SOMETIMES

 Rare
 3 RARELY

 Never
 4 NEVER

FN5N036p 9MFU Relationship with Focal

How easy or hard has it been for 'prld.Namefill to have a good relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD since he was released?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN5N037p 9MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 26]

Thinking about the time since 'prld.Namefill was released, what have been the biggest challenges in his relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TExpectFB

Find 1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he

was incarcerated

Trust 3 Getting 'prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time

apart

Transport 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities

Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD

Instability 6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be

able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Lifestyle 7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids

Angry 8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him

Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD

Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FN5N037p includes 10 (other), go to FN5N037s. Else go to FN5N001.

FN5N037s 9MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5Y000. If TOTALCHILD GE 1, Ask FN5N001. Else go to FN5T134.

FN5N001 9MFU Fatherhood Intro

Thinking about the time since 'prld.Namefill was released, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your 'children.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN5N002 9MFU Male Role Model

It is good for the child(ren) to have a male role model.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN5N003 9MFU Namefill Discipline

[USE SHOWCARD 27]

^prld.Namefill disciplines the child(ren) too harshly sometimes.

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree NA 5 Not Applicable

FN5N004 9MFU Namefill Alone w Child(ren)

You have felt comfortable leaving 'prld.Namefill alone with the child(ren).

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree NA 5 Not Applicable

FN5N005 9MFU Namefill Bad Influence

You have been concerned about 'prld.Namefill being a bad influence on the child(ren).

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree

2 Agree Disagree Agree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree 5 Not Applicable

FN5N006 9MFU Ease of Raising Child(ren)

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, it has gotten easier to manage the work of raising (a) child(ren).

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

1 Strongly Agree StroAgree

Disagree 2 Agree

3 Disagree 4 Strongly Disagree StroDisagree 5 Not Applicable

Community Involvement

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 1, skip to FN5Y000. Allow R to select all that apply. Do not allow option 5 to be selected along with options 1, 2, 3, and/or 4, CC text sould read: "OPTION 5, NONE, CAN NOT BE SELECTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4. GO BACK AND EDIT RESPONSES."

FN5T134 9MFU Community Involvement

[USE SHOWCARD 28]

Since 'prld.Namefill was released, have you done any of the following?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

Question Type: TCommInvle

AttRel 1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious

service?

CommVol 2 Participated in any community volunteer work?

Vote 3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary

election or special referendum?

LocOrg 4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic

or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community

groups

None 5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

FN5T155 9MFU Belong to Religious Org

Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?

Question Type: TYesNo

yes 1 Yes no 2 No

FN5T001 9MFU Degree of Community Involvement

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, have you participated in community activities more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated? By community activities, I mean attending religious services, doing volunteer work, voting, and/or participating in community groups or organizations.

Question Type: TMreLssSme
More 1 MORE
Less 2 LESS

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

Overall Quality of Life

FN5Y000 9MFU QOL Intro

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Question Type: TNext

1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE NextScreen

FN5Y001 9MFU QOL 1

Overall, your life is harder since ^prld.Namefill was released.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

agree Disagree 2 Agree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN5Y002 9MFU QOL 2

Overall, your life is better since ^prld.Namefill was released

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Personal Traits

FN6Z000 9MFU Personal Traits Intro

These next questions deal with your feelings, attitudes, and how things are going for you currently.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN6Z001 9MFU Control Important Things in Life

[USE SHOWCARD 29]

How often do you feel that you are not able to control the important things in your life?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FN6Z002 9MFU Anger Management 1

How often do you feel angry or mad?

Would you say....

Question Type:TOSRNIowerOften1 OftenSome2 SometimesRarely3 RarelyNever4 Never

FN6Z003 9MFU Anger Management 2

In general, how much of the time does your anger cause problems in your relationships?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FN6Z004 9MFU Anger Management 3

How much of the time does your anger cause problems in your job or work life?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FN6Z004a 9MFU Reactive Intro

For each of the following items, please tell me how much you agree or disagree. There are no correct or incorrect answers.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN6Z005 9MFU Reactive Responding 1

[USE SHOWCARD 30]

You often respond quickly and emotionally when something happens.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z006 9MFU Reactive Responding 2

You let your emotions cool before you act.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z006a 9MFU Spritual Intro

These next questions are about the role that religion or spirituality plays in your life. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

.-----

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 100 of 209

FN6Z007 9MFU Spirituality 1

You find strength in your religion or spirituality.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z008 9MFU Spirituality 2

You pray or meditate regularly.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z009 9MFU Spirituality 3

You read the Bible, Koran, or other religious books regularly.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z010 9MFU Spirituality 4

The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z010a 9MFU Self Efficacy Intro

The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 101 of 209

FN6Z011 9MFU Self Efficacy 1

You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z012 9MFU Self Efficacy 2

Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z013 9MFU Self Efficacy 3

You often feel helpless dealing with the problems of life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z014 9MFU Goal Orientation 1

It's important for you to take time to plan out where you're going in life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z015 9MFU Goal Orientation 2

You have many goals that you will work to achieve.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z015a Attachment Intro

For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN6Z016 9MFU Attachment 1

[USE SHOWCARD 31]

It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

Agree 3 Somewhat agree
Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree
SomeDisagree 5 Disagree
StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree

FN6Z017 9MFU Attachment 2

I am uncomfortable getting close to others. I want emotionally close relationships, but I find it difficult to trust others completely, or to depend on them. I worry that I will be hurt if I allow myself to become too close to others.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

Agree 3 Somewhat agree
Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree

SomeDisagree 5 Disagree

StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree

FN6Z018 9MFU Attachment 3

I want to be completely emotionally intimate with others, but I often find that others are reluctant to get as close as I would like. I am uncomfortable being without close relationships, but I sometimes worry that others don't value me as much as I value them.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

Agree 3 Somewhat agree Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree

SomeDisagree StroDisagree 5 Disagree

6 Strongly disagree

FN6Z018a 9MFU Attachment 4

I am comfortable without close emotional relationships. It is very important to me to feel independent and self-sufficient, and I prefer not to depend on others or have others depend on me.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

3 Somewhat agree Agree Agree Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree

SomeDisagree 5 Disagree

StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree

FN6Z019 9MFU Cooperation 1

[USE SHOWCARD 32]

You often consider another person's feelings as much as your own.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

9MFU Cooperation 2 FN6Z020

People involved with you have to learn how to do things your way.

TAgreeLower Question Type:

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

9MFU Relationship Skills Intro

These next questions are about your opinions about romantic relationships. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

9MFU Relationship Skills 1

Once a couple starts to have problems, it usually is not possible to fix them.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree Disagree StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z022 9MFU Relationship Skills 2

Couples should not have to work on their relationships in order to have a happy relationship.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

9MFU Relationship Skills 3

Most people can learn to communicate better with their spouse.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

1 Strongly agree StroAgree Agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z024 9MFU Relationship Skills 4

When one spouse says something mean or hurtful, it is OK for the other spouse to say something mean or hurtful back.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Page 105 of 209

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FN6Z025 9MFU Relationship Skills 5

When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z026 9MFU Relationship Skills 6

People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6Z027 9MFU Relationship Skills 7

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Mental & Physical Health

FN6P000 9MFU Physical Health Intro

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health and how you have been feeling over the last 1 month.

[POINT TO 1 MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN6P037 9MFU Physical Health 1

In general, how is your health? Would you say it is . . .

Question Type: TCondition

Excel 1 Excellent Vgood 2 Very good Good 3 Good Fair 4 Fair Poor 5 Poor

FN6P038 9MFU Physical Health 2

Do you have a serious health problem that limits the amount or kind of work you can do?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6P039 9MFU Emotional Psychological Health

In general, would you say your current emotional or psychological health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Question Type: TCondition

Excel 1 Excellent Vgood 2 Very good Good 3 Good Fair 4 Fair Poor 5 Poor

FN6P039a 9MFU ADHD Intro

Thinking about the past 1 month, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN6P040 9MFU ADHD 1

[USE SHOWCARD 33]

You are easily distracted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6P041 9MFU ADHD 2

You get frustrated easily.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6P042 9MFU ADHD 3

You do not think before acting.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6P043 9MFU PTSD 1

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 108 of 209

FN6P044 9MFU PTSD 2

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6P045 9MFU PTSD 3

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you were constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6P046 9MFU PTSD 4

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6P046a 9MFU CES-D Intro

Below is a list of ways you might have felt or behaved recently. Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the @Bpast week@B.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN6P047 9MFU CES-D 1

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

During the past week. . .

You were bothered by things that don't usually bother you.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P048 9MFU CES-D 2

You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P049 9MFU CES-D 3

You felt depressed.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P050 9MFU CES-D 4

You felt that everything you did was an effort.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P051 9MFU CES-D 5

You felt hopeful about the future.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P052 9MFU CES-D 6

You felt fearful.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P053 9MFU CES-D 7

Your sleep was restless.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P054 9MFU CES-D 8

You were happy.

Question Type: Tfrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FN6P055 9MFU CES-D 9

You felt lonely.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

Parenting & Child Well-being

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live) and FN5N095=empty ask FN6N095. Else, go to FN6N096. Response option 1 should only be available if FNCON5=NO. Use special font as follows: If FNCON5=NO bold option 1. If FN1F001=Alive and MALEINCAR=1 bold option 3. Always bold options 2 and 4-12. Allow respondent to select all that apply.

FN6N095 9MFU Focal Child Residence 2

[USE SHOWCARD 35]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does 'prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TFocalResideFU

Respondent 1 ^F1 YOU ^F1

Mother 2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2

Nmfill 3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3

Father 4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4
GrandparentM 5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5
GrandparentP 6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6
StepGrand 7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7
RelativesB 8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8

RelativesB 8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHI Stepparent 9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9 NonBlood 10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10

SocialS 11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11

Other 12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12

Logic after:

If FN6N095 = 12 (other), go to FN6N095s

FN6N095: Add a consistency check after FN6N095 if R chooses option 1 and FNCON5 NE no . CC text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FNCON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE."

Add a consistency check after FN6N095 if R chooses option 3 and (MALEINCAR=2 or 3) or FN1F001=Dead. CC text should say: "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH 'prld.NAMEFILL BEING INCARCERATED OR DEAD. PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE A CONSISTENT RESPONSE."

FN6N095s 9MFU Other Specify Focal Child Residence

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live, ask FN6N096. Else, go to FN6N121.

FN6N096 9MFU Feelings as a Parent

Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to 'prld.FOCCHILD.

Would you say you are . . .

Question Type: TType

Excel 1 An excellent parent Vgood 2 A very good parent Good 3 A good parent

Nogood 4 Not a very good parent

FN6N097 9MFU Relationship with Focal Child

Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..

Question Type: TEGFP

Excel 1 Excellent Good 2 Good Fair 3 Fair Poor 4 Poor

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.". If FNCON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD.".

FN6R039 9MFU Parental Warmth Intro

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^lcfill

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld.FOCCHILD when you communicate with ^FOCSEX2?

Question Type: Tnext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FNCON5=no then the first 4 response options should be bolded on only those four should be eligible for selection. If FNCON5=yes, then all response options should be bolded and eligible for selection. CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.

FN6R039a 9MFU Parental Warmth 1

Hug or show physical affection to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: Tphysical

Always 1 ^F1 Always ^F1
Usually 2 ^F2 Usually ^F2
Sometimes 3 ^F3 Sometimes ^F3
Never 4 ^F4 Never ^F4

NoContact 5 ^F5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility ^F5

FN6R040 9MFU Parental Warmth 2

[USE SHOWCARD 36]

Tell ^prld.FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FN6R041 9MFU Parental Warmth 3

Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FN6R042 9MFU Parental Warmth 4

Praise $\protect{^{\circ}Prile}$ Praise, we mean tell the child that $\protect{^{\circ}FOCSEX1}$ is good in some way or that $\protect{^{\circ}FOCSEX1}$ has done something well.

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If FN1F001= Dead, skip to FN6N103. If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN6N099. Else go to FN6N099a.

FN6N099 9MFU Arguments over Focal Child

Parenting with another person can be challenging.

Do you and ^prld.Namefill have arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask FN6N099a.

FN6N099a 9MFU Count on One Another

How often can you and 'prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting responsibilities?

Question Type: TOSRN2

Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

NotAp 5 Not applicable

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN6N100. Else go to FN6N101p.

FN6N100 9MFU Decisions about Child/Health Care

[USE SHOWCARD 37]

Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TDecisionsP

Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together

Mother 2 'prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you Respondent 3 You make most decisions without 'prld.namefill

Someelse 4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions without

you or ^prld.namefill

RandOther 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the

decisions

FN6N101p 9MFU Focal Child's Relationship with Father

Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^prld.NAMEFILL.

Would you say it is . . .

Question Type: TEGFP

Excel 1 Excellent
Good 2 Good
Fair 3 Fair
Poor 4 Poor

Logic before:

If FN1G062a (for focal child) "GE" 4, go to FN6N103.
FN6N103
9MFU Focal Child Attend School

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN6N103 = yes, go to FN6N104. Else go to FN6N107.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 116 of 209

FN6N104 9MFU Grade Level

What grade is 'prld.FOCCHILD in?

Question Type: TGrade

Kinger 1 KINDERGARTEN First 2 1st GRADE Second 3 2nd GRADE Third 4 3rd GRADE Fourth 5 4th GRADE 6 5th GRADE 7 6th GRADE Fifth Sixth Sixtn 7 6th GRADE
Seventh 8 7th GRADE
Eighth 9 8th GRADE
Nineth 10 9th GRADE
Tenth 11 10th GRADE
Eleventh 12 11th GRADE
Twelveth 13 12th GRADE
College 14 COLLEGE

15 OTHER, SPECIFY

Logic after:

If FN6N104 = other, go to FN6N104s. Else go to FN6N105.

FN6N104s 9MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[25]

FN6N105

9MFU School Assessment Overall

[USE SHOWCARD 38]

Based on your knowledge of ^prld.FOCCHILD's school work, including ^FOCSEX3 most recent report cards, how is 'FOCSEX1 doing in school overall?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TAverage

Well 1 Well below average Below 2 Below average 3 Average Average Above 4 Above average WellA 5 Well above average

FN6N106 9MFU Extracurricular Activities

Based on your knowledge, does ^FOCSEX1 participate in any sports, clubs, organizations, or programs after school or on weekends?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN1G062a for ^FOCCHILD GE 4, ask FN6N107. If FN1G062a for ^FOCCHILD LT 4, skip to FN6N115i.

FN6N107 9MFU NSCH Behavior 1

[USE SHOWCARD 39]

[POINT TO ONE MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

I'm going to read a list of behaviors that sometimes describe children. For each item, please tell me how often this has been true for $^prld.FOCCHILD$ during the past 1 month.

^prld.FOCCHILD bullies, or is cruel or mean to others.

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FN6N108 9MFU NSCH Behavior 2

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

^prld.FOCCHILD shows respect for teachers and neighbors.

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FN6N109 9MFU NSCH Behavior 3

. . .gets along well with other children

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FN6N110 9MFU NSCH Behavior 4

. . .is disobedient

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FN6N111 9MFU NSCH Behavior 5

. . .is stubborn, sullen, or irritable

Question Type: TAUSND

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
DontK 5 Don't know

FN6N112 9MFU NSCH Behavior 6

. . .feels worthless or inferior

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FN6N113 9MFU NSCH Behavior 7

. . .is unhappy, sad, or depressed

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FN6N114 9MFU NSCH Behavior 8

. . .is withdrawn, and does not get involved with others

Question Type: TAUSND

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
DontK 5 Don't know

FN6N115i 9MFU Raising a child can be difficult

Raising children can be difficult these days. Has 'prld.FOCCHILD ever had any of the following problems?

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FN1G062a GE 4, ask FN6N115. Else, go to FN6N117.

FN6N115 9MFU New Hope 1

Being suspended or expelled from school?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6N116 9MFU New Hope 2

Needing to repeat a grade in school?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FN6N117 9MFU New Hope 3

Being placed in foster care, or being sent to live with a friend or relative?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN1G062a for focal child is "GE" 10, go to FN6N118. Else go to FN6N121.

FN6N118 9MFU New Hope 4

Running away?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6N119 9MFU New Hope 5

Getting into trouble for using alcohol or drugs?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6N120 9MFU New Hope 6

Getting into trouble with the police?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN6N121 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1

[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS.]

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.

It's hard for men to act loving toward children.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6N122 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 2

Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6N123 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3

The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6N124 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 4

The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he supports them financially.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5

It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking them.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

1 Strongly agree StroAgree 2 Agree 3 Disagree Agree Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FN6N126 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6

Incarcerated fathers can still be good role models for their children.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree Agree

Disagree StroDisagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree

9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7

Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree Agree Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

Social Support

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ^lcfill should say "or your ^children". Else do not fill.

Extended Family Support 1 FN6L128

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Now I'd like to ask about how you currently feel about your relationships with your family members other than 'prld.Namefill 'childfill. This would mean your parents, siblings, cousins, or other family members. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

You feel close to your family.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

Extended Family Support 2

You have family members who will stand by you no matter what.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6L130 Extended Family Support 3

You want your family to be involved in your life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Disagree Agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

Extended Family Support 4

You are criticized a lot or put down by your family.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

1 Strongly agree StroAgree

2 Agree Agree Disagree

3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 124 of 209

FN6L132 **Extended Family Support 5**

You have someone in your family to talk to about yourself or your problems.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

1 Strongly agree StroAgree

Agree
Disagree
StroDisagree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN6L133 **Extended Family Support 6**

You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

ACASI Intro

FNACASI1 9MFU ACASI 1

This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing these sections. I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE] Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FN1F001 = Alive ask FNACASI1a. If FN1F001 = Dead, skip to FNACASI2.

FNACASI1a 9MFU ACASI 1a

As you know, you were referred to us for this study by 'prld.Namefill. In this next section, we will refer to 'prld.Namefill as your, "Survey Partner".

[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE] Question Type: **TNext**

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNACASI2 9MFU ACASI 2

[INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE COMPUTER SCREEN]

[POINT TO ON/OFF BUTTON]

First, this button up here turns the machine on and off.

Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNACASI2a 9MFU ACASI 2a

[POINT TO THE ROW OF NUMBER KEYS]

These are the number keys. You'll use these keys to answer most questions.

[POINT TO THE ENTER KEY]

After typing your answer, you'll need to press the Enter key to go to the next question.

Question Type: **TContinue**

Continue 1 Continue

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 126 of 209

FNACASI3 9MFU ACASI 3

If you want to go back and change a previous answer, you can press the up-arrow to return to an earlier question.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNACASI4 9MFU ACASI 4

Here is a question asking if I rent my home. I can press 1 for Yes or 2 for No. I am going to press 1 to answer Yes.

[POINT TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN]

The number 1 appears at the bottom of the screen. Next I'll press the Enter key to go to the next screen.

Do you rent your home?

Question Type: TYESNOCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

NACASIS 9MFU ACASI 5

Here is a new screen. I want to go back and change my answer about renting my home.

[POINT TO THE UP ARROW KEY]

Here is the up arrow. By pressing this, you can return to a previous question. I will press it once to backup one question. Watch as I change the answer to 2 and then hit enter to move forward again.

[PRESS UP ARROW, PRESS 2, PRESS ENTER TWICE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNACASI6 9MFU ACASI 6

Let me show you some other features on this laptop.

[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.

[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.

[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.

[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.

[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.

Do you have any questions before I give you the laptop?

[TURN THE LAPTOP OVER TO THE RESPONDENT NOW]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNACASI7 9MFU ACASI 7

These next few questions are for practice. Your interviewer is available to help if you have questions. Press 1 and then the ENTER key on the right side of the keyboard to continue.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNACASI8 9MFU ACASI 8

Some questions ask for a yes or no answer, like this one. Press 1 for Yes or 2 for No, then press the ENTER key to continue. Practice this now.

Do you have a dog?

Question Type: TYESNOCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FNACASI9 9MFU ACASI 9

Some questions ask you to pick an answer from a list, like this one. Type the number that best fits you and press ENTER. Practice this now.

What is your eye color?

Question Type: TEyeColor

 Brown
 1 Brown

 Blue
 2 Blue

 Green
 3 Green

 Gray
 4 Grey

 Black
 5 Black

 Other
 6 Other

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 128 of 209

FNACASI10 9MFU ACASI 10

Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink each day during a typical day.

Question Type: 0..100

FNACASI11

9MFU ACASI 11

Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.

Would you say....

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASI12 9MFU ACASI 12

Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How often do you read the newspaper?

Would you say....

Question Type:TOSRNIowerOften1 OftenSome2 SometimesRarely3 RarelyNever4 Never

Logic before:

Allow R to select all that apply.

FNACASI13

9MFU ACASI 13

Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space bar between the numbers you select.

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?

Question Type: Tmusic

Classical 1 Classical
Country 2 Country
HipHop 3 Hip Hop
Jazz 4 Jazz

Latin 5 Latin American/Spanish Folk 6 Other Folk/Ethnic

 Pop
 7 Pop/Rock

 Soul
 8 Soul/R&B

 Techno
 9 Techno

Logic before:

Bold the response options selected in FNACASI13 and only allow one response to be selected.

FNACASI14

9MFU ACASI 14

Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous question.

For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker. When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.

Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?

Question Type: Tmusic2

Classical 1 ^F1 Classical ^F1
Country 2 ^F2 Country ^F2
HipHop 3 ^F3 Hip Hop ^F3
Jazz 4 ^F4 Jazz ^F4

Latin 5 ^F5 Latin American/Spanish ^F5
Folk 6 ^F6 Other Folk/Ethnic ^F6

 Pop
 7 ^F7 Pop/Rock ^F7

 Soul
 8 ^F8 Soul/R&B ^F8

 Techno
 9 ^F9 Techno ^F9

FNACASI15 9MFU ACASI 15

Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would like help reading the screens.

Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 130 of 209

Criminal History

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline interview), ask FNACASI1C001a. If FEMBASE = 1, go to FNACASIJ006.

FNACASI1C001a 9MFU Criminal Intro

The next set of questions are about events and experiences in the past.

First, I'm going to ask you some questions about your involvement with the criminal justice system.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = no, ask FNCASAI1C001. If FNCON5 = yes, skip to FNACASI1C002

FNACASI1C001 9MFU Ever Arrested

Have you ever been arrested?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FNACASI1C001 = yes, ask FNACASI1C002. Else, go to FNACASIJ006.

FNACASI1C002 9MFU Number of Arrest

How many times in your life have you been arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.

Your best estimate is fine.

Question Type: 0..100

FNACASI1C003 9MFU Number of Convictions

How many times in your life have you been convicted of a crime?

Question Type: 0..100

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = yes, ask FNACASI1C003a. Else, skip to FNACASI1C004

FNACASI1C003a

9MFU Number of Adult Incar if Currently Incar

Not counting your current term of incarceration, have you ever served time in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes to FNACASI1C003a, go to FNACASI1C003b. Else, go to FNACASIJ006.

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = yes, ask FNACASI1C003b. Else, skip to FNACASI1C004.

FNACASI1C003b 9MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life if Currently

Not counting your current term of incarceration, how many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

Question Type: 0..100

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = no, ask FNACASI1C004.

FNACASI1C004 9MFU Number of Adult Incarceration

Have you ever been in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNACASI1C004=yes, go to FNACASI1C005. Else, go to FNACASIJ006.

FNACASI1C005 9MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life

How many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

Question Type: 1..999

Housing

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = yes, skip to FNACASI6O012. If FN5J002 = yes, ^lcfill should say "other than your Survey Partner"

FNACASIJ006 9MFU Current Housepartner Correctional Facility

Has anyone you are currently living with ^lcfill ever been to jail, prison or some other correctional institution?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FNACASIJ007 9MFU Current Housepartner Drug Use

Do any of the people you are currently living with use illegal drugs?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Substance Use

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 1, skip to FNACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside,". If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "during the past nine months,".

FNACASI6O012 9MFU Substances Used

For these next questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about your life $^{\circ}$ lcfill1

Please tell me which of the following substances you have used ^lcfill2 even just once. Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

Question Type: TSubstance

Alcohol 1 Alcohol

Marijuana 2 Marijuana or hashish
Pcoke 3 Powder cocaine
Ccoke 4 Crack cocaine

Heroin 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)

Meth 6 Methamphetamine

Other 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice

Hallucin 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms,

mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust

Prescription 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons

than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain

relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids

Methadone 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

Nouse 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

Logic after:

If FNACASI60012 includes more than one response, go to FNACASI60013. Else, go to FNACASI60008a. If FNACASI0012 = "DID NOT USE", go to FNACASI60012p.

Logic before:

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside?" If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill should say "during the past nine months?"

FNACASI6O013

9MFU Substances Since Last Int

Which of the following have you used the most ^lcfill

Question Type: TDrugs2

Alcohol 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1

Marijuana 2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2 Powder 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3 Crack 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4

Heroin 5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting

heroin) ^F5

Meth 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6

Other 7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7 Hallucinogens 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid,

mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8

Prescriptions 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain

relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9

Methadone 10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

^F10

Logic before:

If FNACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60008a. Else go to FNACASI60008e.If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside." If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months."

FNACASI6O008a

9MFU CAGE 1

Now, I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol use ^lcfill1

Have you felt you should cut down on your drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FNACASI6O008b 9MFU CAGE 2

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FNACASI6O008c 9MFU CAGE 3

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FNACASI6O008d 9MFU CAGE 4

Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FNACASI60012 includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol) ask FNACASI60008e. Else go to FNACASI60009. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside..." If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "During the past nine months..."

FNACASI6O008e 9MFU CAGE 5

^lcfill1

Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FNACASI6O008f 9MFU CAGE 6

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FNACASI6O008q 9MFU CAGE 7

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months,"

FNACASI6O009

9MFU Experience Problems with Anger

^lcfill how often have you experienced problems with anger when you have been drinking or using drugs?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months,"

FNACASI60010

9MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner

^lcfill how often have you physically hurt or gotten rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you have been drinking or using drugs?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If FNACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60011. Else go to FNACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months,"

FNACASI6O011

9MFU Five or More Drinks

'lcfill how often have you had 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

Question Type: TOSRNlower

 Often
 1 Often

 Some
 2 Sometimes

 Rarely
 3 Rarely

 Never
 4 Never

Logic before:

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 or RELSTATUSFU = 1) and (MALEINCAR = 1 or 3) and FN1F001 = Alive, ask FNACASI60012p. Else, skip to FNACASI70024p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "during the past nine months,". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside.".

FNACASI6O012p 9MFU Substances Partner Used

These next questions ask about @Byour Survey Partner's@B substance use ^lcfill1

For these questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar.

Please tell me which of the following substances @Byour Survey Partner@B used ^lcfill2 even just once. Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

Question Type: TSubstance

Alcohol 1 Alcohol

Marijuana 2 Marijuana or hashish
Pcoke 3 Powder cocaine
Ccoke 4 Crack cocaine

Heroin 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)

Meth 6 Methamphetamine

Other 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice

Hallucin 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms,

mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust

Prescription 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons

than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain

relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids

Methadone 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

Nouse 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

Logic after:

If FNACASI60012p = "DID NOT USE", go to FNACASI70024p. If FNACASI60012p includes more than one response, go to FNACASI60013p. Else, go to FNACASI60014p.

Logic before:

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "during the past nine months?" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside?"

FNACASI60013p 9MFU Substances Partner Used Most

Which of the following did @Byour Survey Partner@B use the most ^lcfill

Question Type: TDrugs2

Alcohol 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1

Marijuana 2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2
Powder 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3
Crack 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4

Heroin 5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting

heroin) ^F5

Meth 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6

Other 7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7

Hallucinogens 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid,

mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8

Prescriptions 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons

than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain

relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9

Methadone 10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

^F10

Logic before:

If FNACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60014p. Else, go to FNACASI60018p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Has @Bhe@B felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Did @Bhe@B feel".

FNACASI6O014p 9MFU CAGE 1

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B alcohol use ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 @Bhe@B should cut down on @Bhis@B drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy".

FNACASI6O015p 9MFU CAGE 2

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

FNACASI6O016p 9MFU CAGE 3

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever had". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever have".

FNACASI6O017p 9MFU CAGE 4

'lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady @Bhis@B nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FNACASI60012p includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask FNACASI60018p. Else, go to FNACASI60021p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Has @Bhe@B ever felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

FNACASI6O018p 9MFU CAGE 5

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B drug use ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 @Bhe@B should cut down on @Bhis@B drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy".

FNACASI6O019p

9MFU CAGE 6

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

FNACASI6O020p 9MFU CAGE 7

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), 'lcfill should say "During the past nine months, how often has @Byour Survey Partner@B experienced problems with anger when @Bhe@B has been drinking or using drugs?" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), 'lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during his time on the outside, how often did @Byour Survey Partner@B experience problems with anger when @Bhe@B had been drinkning or using drugs?"

FNACASI6O021p

9MFU Experience Problems with Anger

^lcfill

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), 'lcfill should say "During the past nine months, how often has @Byour Survey Partner@B physically hurt or gotten rough with you or other family members while @Bhe@B has been drinking or using drugs?" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), 'lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during his time on the outside, how often did @Byour Surevy Partner@B physically hurt or get rough with you or other family members when @Bhe@B had been drinking or using drugs?"

FNACASI6O022p

9MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner

^lcfill

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If FNACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60023p. Else, go to FNACASI70024p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months, how often has @byour Survey Partner@B had" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during his time on the outside, how often did @Byour Survey Partner@B have".

FNACASI6O023p 9MFU Five or More Drinks

'lcfill 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 or RELSTATUSFU = 1) and (MALEINCAR = 2 or 3) AND FN3Q000a = yes AND FN1F001 = Alive, ask FNACASI70024p. Else go to FNACASI70025.

FNACASI70024p 9MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release

For the next question, please think about when @Byour Survey Partner@B is released from incarceration.

How likely is it that he will use any illegal drugs after release?

Please answer based on your realistic expectations.

Question Type: TLikely

Very 1 Very likely
Likely 2 Likely
Unlikely 3 Unlikely
VeryUn 4 Very unlikely

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 1 AND FNACASI60012 NE NoUse AND FN1F001 = Alive, ask FNACASI70025. Else go to FNACASIV056.

FNACASI70025 9MFU Female Substance Use Change Since Male Releas

Since your Survey Partner was released, are @Byou@B drinking alcohol or using drugs more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated?

Question Type: TMrLssSme
More 1 MORE
Less 2 LESS

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

Partner Relationship Quality

Logic before:

If FN1F001 = dead, skip to ACASIEND1. If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up) OR RELATIONSHP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline), ask FNACASIV056. Else, skip to FNACASIV062.

FNACASIV056 9MFU DAS 1

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your romantic relationship with your Survey Partner. Please remember that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential.

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means not at all happy and 10 means perfectly happy, which number best describes your happiness with your relationship now?

Question Type: 1..10

FNACASIV057 9MFU DAS 2

How often do you and your Survey Partner agree on displays of affection? By displays of affection, I mean holding hands, hugging, kissing, or other kinds of physical affection.

Question Type: TOSRNlower
Often 1 Often

Some 2 Sometimes Rarely 3 Rarely Never 4 Never

FNACASIV058 9MFU DAS 3

How often have you discussed or considered divorce, separation, or ending your current relationship?

Question Type: TOSRNlower
Often 1 Often

Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV059 9MFU DAS 4

In general, how often do you think that things between you and your Survey Partner are going well?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV060 9MFU DAS 5

Do you confide in your Survey Partner? By confide, I mean share secrets or personal, sensitive information.

Question Type: TOSRNlower Often 1 Often 2 Sometimes Some Rarely 3 Rarely Never 4 Never

FNACASIV061 9MFU DAS 6

Do you ever regret getting into your current relationship?

Question Type: TOSRNlower Often 1 Often Some 2 Sometimes Rarely 3 Rarely 4 Never Never

Logic before:

If RELSTATUSFU = 2 AND RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 2, ^lcfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is." Else do not fill.

FNACASIV062 9MFU DAS 7

^lcfill How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?

Question Type: TOSRNIower Often 1 Often Some 2 Sometimes Rarely 3 Rarely

FNACASIV063 9MFU DAS 8

How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?

Question Type: TOSRNIower Often 1 Often 2 Sometimes Some

3 Rarely Rarely 4 Never Never

FNACASIV064 9MFU Communication 1

Even when arguing, you and your Survey Partner can keep a sense of humor.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV065 9MFU Communication 2

Your arguments get very heated.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV066 9MFU Communication 3

Small issues suddenly become big arguments.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV067 9MFU Communication 4

You are good at working out your differences with each other.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV068 9MFU Communication Skills 1

When discussing issues, you repeat back what your Survey Partner says to make sure you understand

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV069 9MFU Communication Skills 2

When your talks begin to get out of hand, you agree to stop them and talk later.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV070 9MFU Communication Skills 3

When discussing issues you allow your Survey Partner to finish talking before you respond.

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV071 9MFU Communication Skills 4

Your Survey Partner interrupts you when you are talking.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) or RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask FNACASIV072. Else, go to FNACASIV085.

FNACASIV072 9MFU Forgive Partner

You are usually able to forgive your Survey Partner.

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV073 9MFU Fidelity 1

How often are you tempted to have sexual or romantic contact with someone other than your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FNACASIV074 9MFU Fidelity 2

During your relationship with your Survey Partner, was there ever a time when you had sexual or romantic contact with someone else?

Would you say . . .

Question Type:TYesNoMaybeYes1 YesNo2 NoMaybe3 Maybe

FNACASIV075 9MFU Fidelity 3

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

You know you can count on your Survey Partner to remain faithful to you. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASIV076 9MFU Fidelity 4

You know how to avoid situations where you might be tempted to cheat on your Survey Partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Disagree Agree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASIV077 9MFU Fidelity 5

Here are some statements about your relationship with your Survey Partner. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

It is very important to you to be completely faithful to your Survey Partner. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except your Survey Partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FNACASIV078 9MFU Fidelity 6

It is very important to you that your Survey Partner be completely faithful to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree

3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FNACASIV079 9MFU Feelings about Future of Relationship

You may not want to be with your Survey Partner a few years from now.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASIV080 9MFU Bonding 1

You and your Survey Partner have fun together.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree 3 Disagree Disagree Agree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FNACASIV081 9MFU Bonding 2

You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree Disagree 2 Agree

3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FNACASIV082 9MFU Bonding 3

You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Disagree 2 Agree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASIV083 9MFU Support 1

Your Survey Partner encourages or helps you to do things that are important to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree Disagree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASIV084 9MFU Support 2

For this next question, I'd like you to tell me how often the following is true for you.

When you have problems, your Survey Partner really understands what you're going through.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 OR RELSTATUSFU = 1) AND (MALEINCAR = 1 or 3), ask FNACASI7V022. Else go
to FNACASIV085.

FNACASI7V022 9MFU Relationship with Partner

How easy or hard has it been to have a good relationship with your Survey Partner since he was released?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FNACASI7V023 9MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release

Since he was released, what were the biggest challenges in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Select all that apply.

Question Type: TBChallengesFU

Find 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him

Close 2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison

Trust 3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison

Problems 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated

Missed 5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was

incarcerated

Except 6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying

clean, helping you financially

Angry 7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him PartAngry 8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you

Hedecide 9 Him trying to make all of the decisions for you and your child(ren)

NoInvolve 10 Him not getting involved enough in running the household

Other 11 Some other challenge

FNACASI7V025 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 2

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about how you and your Survey Partner have treated one another since his release.

You have loved your Survey Partner and made him feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASI7V026 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 3

You have helped your Survey Partner with whatever problems he has faced.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASI7V028 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 5

Your Survey Partner has loved you and made you feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASI7V029 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 6

Your Survey Partner has helped you with whatever problems you have faced.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

If FN1F062a = Sep or Divorce OR FN1F063a = NoRom OR FN1F064a = Rom OR FN1F065 = No OR FN1F064c = No or FN1F064c = No, ask FNACASIV085. Else go to FNACASIV086.

FNACASIV085 9MFU Marriage Attitude 1

Getting and staying married is an important goal for you.

Would you say ...

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

If FN1F062 = No OR FN1F062a = NoRom OR FN1F063a = Marr OR FN1F064a = Marr, OR FN1F064c = yes, ask FNACASIV086. Else go to FNACASIV087i.

FNACASIV086 9MFU Marriage Attitude 2

Staying married to your spouse for the rest of your life is an important goal for you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASIV087i 9MFU Future Relationship Expectations

The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect.

Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If RELSTATUSFU NE 1, ask FNACASIV087a. Else go to FNACASIV087.

FNACASIV087a 9MFU Become Involved with Coparent

What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed romantic relationship with each other?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TChance

NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Logic before:

If FN1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR FN1F064a = Rom (now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask FNACASIV087. Else go to FNACASIV088.

FNACASIV087 9MFU Chances of Marriage

What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TChance

NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance

Logic before:

If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask FNACASIV088. Else, skip to FNACASI2M023.

FNACASIV088 9MFU Perceived Life Changes 1

Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you would you expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up.

Let's start with you.

How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get. . .

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same
Predict 4 You can't predict

FNACASIV089 9MFU Perceived Life Changes 2

How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same
Predict 4 You can't predict

FNACASIV090p 9MFU Perceived Life Changes 3

Now, let's think about your Survey Partner.

How would @Bhis@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get . . .

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same
Predict 4 You can't predict

FNACASIV091p 9MFU Perceived Life Changes 4

How would @Bhis@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better
Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same Predict 4 You can't predict

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1 ask FNACASIV092. Else, skip to FNACASIV093.

FNACASIV092 9MFU Perceived Life Changes 5

Next, let's talk about your ^children.

How would @Byour ^children's@B overall happiness change if you and your Survey Partner split up?

Would it get ...

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better
Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same Predict 4 You can't predict

9MFU Parents Support Relationship 1

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your parents' feelings about your relationship with your Survey Partner.

Your parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FNACASIV094 9MFU Parents Support Relationship 2

Your Survey Partner's parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagr

4 Strongly disagree

Intimate Partner Violence

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to FNACASIEND1.

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) or RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up)) AND FEMINCARSTATE = 2 or 3, ask FNACASIZM023. Else go to FNACASIEND1. If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "since your Survey Partner was released and during the time that you were both on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "since your Survey Partner was released and during the time that you were both on the outside,", and ^lcfill3 should say "did you feel". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "since your Survey Partner was released.", and ^lcfill2 should say "since your Survey Partner was released,", and ^lcfill3 should say "have you felt".

FNACASI2M023 9MFU Safe in Relationship

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship ^lcfill1

It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life at this time.

Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under any circumstances.

Thinking about the time 'lcfill2 please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was true.

How often ^lcfill3 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say . . .

Question Type: TAOSRNIower

Always 1 Always
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill should say "did". Else, ^lcfill should say "has".

FNACASI2M024 9MFU Jealousy

How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TAOSRNIower

Always
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfrill2 should say "make". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "made".

FNACASI2M025 9MFU Inadequate

How often ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TAOSRNlower

Always 1 Always
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "was released from incarceration and during the time that you were both on the outside @Byou@B did", and ^lcfill2 should say "did", and ^lcfill3 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside,", and ^lcfill4 should say " did @Byou@B throw". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "was released from incarceration @Byou@B have done", and ^lcfill2 should say "has done", and ^lcfill3 should say "Since he was released from incarceration,", and ^lcfill4 should say "have you thrown".

FNACASI2M026 9MFU CTS 1

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.

First, tell me how many times since your Survey Partner ^lcfill1 the following. Then I'll ask you how many times your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 the following.

^lcfill3 how many times ^lcfill4 something at your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "throw". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "thrown".

FNACASI2M027 9MFU CTS 2

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 something at you?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you push, shove, hit, slap, or grab". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed".

FNACASI2M028 9MFU CTS 3

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "push, shove, hit, slap, or grab you?". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed you?".

FNACASI2M029 9MFU CTS 4

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Timel
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "used".

FNACASI2M030 9MFU CTS 5

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "used".

FNACASI2M031 9MFU CTS 6

'lcfill1 how many times 'lcfill2 your Survey Partner 'lcfill3 a knife or gun on you?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

FNACASI2M032 9MFU CTS 7

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Timel
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

FNACASI2M033 9MFU CTS 8

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 you?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you used".

FNACASI2M034 9MFU CTS 9

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did", and ^lcfill3 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has", and ^lcfill3 should say "used".

FNACASI2M035 9MFU CTS 10

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 force to make you have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

Question Type: TOccurrences

None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened".

FNACASI2M036 9MFU CTS 11

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened".

FNACASI2M037 9MFU CTS 12

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt you?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened".

FNACASI2M038 9MFU CTS 13

'lcfill1 how many times 'lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner's child or children, family members, or other loved ones?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ^lcfill4 should say "^children,". Else do not fill ^lcfill4. If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened".

FNACASI2M039 9MFU CTS 14

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt your ^lcfill4 family members, or other loved ones?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you try". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you tried".

FNACASI2M040 9MFU CTS 15

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with his friends or family?

Question Type: **TOccurrences** None 0 None Time1 1 1 time Time2 2 2 times 3 3-5 times time3to5 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "try". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "tried".

FNACASI2M041

9MFU CTS 16 ^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to keep you from seeing or talking

with your friends or family? Question Type: **TOccurrences**

None 0 None Time1 1 1 time Time2 2 2 times time3to5 3 3-5 times 6 6 or more times more

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make him ask for money, or take money from him?". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made him ask for money, or taken money from him?".

FNACASI2M042

9MFU CTS 17

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2

Question Type: **TOccurrences**

None 0 None Time1 1 1 time Time2 2 2 times time3to5 3 3-5 times

6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask for money, or take money from you?". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask for money, or taken money from you?".

FNACASI2M043

9MFU CTS 18

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

ACASI End

FNACASIEND1 9MFU End ACASI Segment

That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the Interviewer.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FNACASIEND2 9MFU Password Screen

[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]

Question Type: string[4]

Logic after:

If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE.".

Criminal Behavior

Logic before:

IF (MALEINCAR=2 OR MALEINCAR=3) AND FN3Q000a=yes AND FN1F001=ALIVE, ASK FN7W000. ELSE SKIP TO DOMAIN ZZ.

FN7W000

9MFU Release Date Intro

The next set of questions deals with 'prld.Namefill's release from prison and transition back into the community. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect. Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN7W001p 9MFU Release Date

When do you expect that 'prld.Namefill will be released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TabTDate3

Month 1 MONTH 1...12
Date 2 DATE 1...31
Year 3 2008...2100

FN7W002 9MFU Return to Jail/Prison

Do you think 'prld.Namefill will ever be sent back to jail or prison again, after he is released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Social Support

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" fill with the question text.

FN7L006

9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1

The next set of questions are about your expectations for your relationships with family members other than 'prld.Namefill 'childfill after 'prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN7L007

9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN7I 008

9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FN7L009

9MFU Friend Support Expectations 1

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationships with friends after ^prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN7L010 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 2

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN7L011 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 3

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Income

FN7K000 9MFU Income Intro

Next, I'd like to know more about your expectations for your financial situation after ^prld.Namefill is released.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN7K012a 9MFU Expect Partner Financial Support

When ^prld.Namefill is released from prison, do you expect that he will provide any financial support to you?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Do not allow option 1 (None) to be selected with options 2-8.

FN7K012 9MFU Financial Support

[USE SHOWCARD 41]

What sources of financial support do you expect to have in the first 1 month following ^prld.Namefill's release?

Select all that apply.

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other source?

Question Type: TMoney

None 1 None

Job 2 Pay from a job Savings 3 Your own savings

PartnerSav 4 Money from your spouse/partner's job or savings

Family 5 Money from other family members

Friends 6 Money from your friends PA 7 Public assistance

Illegal 8 Money from illegal sources Other 9 Some other source (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FN7K012 includes 9 (other), go to FN7K012s. Else, go to FN7K013p.

FN7K012s 9MFU Specify Other

OTHER SPECIFY

Question Type: STRING[50]

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 168 of 209

FN7K013p 9MFU Determination to Support Self

[USE SHOWCARD 42]

How easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to make enough money to support himself?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Employment

FN7I014p 9MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 1

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for 'prld.Namefill to find a decent job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

FN7I015p 9MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 2

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to @Bkeep@B a job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Housing

FN7J016 9MFU Reside with Partner Post-Release

Do you expect to live with ^prld.Namefill after his release?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FN1D030 = dead), skip to FN7J019. Else ask FN7J017p.

FN7J017p 9MFU Reside with Focal Child Post-Release

Do you expect ^prld.Namefill to live with ^prld.FOCCHILD after his release?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7J016 = yes, go to FN7J019. Else ask FN7V020.

FN7J019 9MFU Reside with Anyone Post-Release

Do you expect that you and 'prld.Namefill will live with anyone else after he is released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Partner Relationship Quality

Logic before:

If RELSTATUSFU = 1, ask FN7V020. Else, go to FN7N030p.

9MFU Want to Continue Relationship 1 FN7V020

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you want to remain in a committed romantic relationship with 'prld.Namefill after he is released?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TYND

Yes 1 Yes No 2 No

Dknow 3 Don't know

9MFU Want to Continue Relationship 2

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you think 'prld.Namefill wants to remain in a committed romantic relationship with you after he is released?

Would you say ...

Question Type: TYND

Yes 1 Yes 2 No No

Dknow 3 Don't know

Logic after:

If FN7V020 = No, skip to FN7N030p. Else go to FN7V022.

9MFU Relationship with Partner

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with 'prld.Namefill after he gets out?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy PretEasy 2 Pretty easy PretHard 3 Pretty hard 4 Very hard Vhard

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply"

FN7V023 9MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release

[USE SHOWCARD 43]

Thinking about when he is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TBChallengesFB

Find 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him

Close 2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison

Trust 3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison

Problems 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated

Missed 5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was

incarcerated

Except 6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying

clean, helping you financially

Angry 7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him PartAngry 8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you

Other 9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

Logic before:

If FN7V023 includes 9 (other), ask FN7V023s. Else, go to FN7V024.

FN7V023s 9MFU Other Specify

OTHER SPECIFY

Question Type: STRING[150]

FN7V024 9MFU Partner Support Expectations Intro

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and 'prld.Namefill will treat one another after he is released.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FN7V025 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 2

[USE SHOWCARD 44]

You will love 'prld.Namefill and make him feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FN7V026 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 3

You will help 'prld.Namefill with whatever problems he faces.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN7V028 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 5

You think 'prld.Namefill will love you and make you feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FN7V029 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 6

You think 'prld. Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Parenting

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FN1D030 = dead), go to Domian ZZ: FSP Minnesota. If FN7J017p = yes, go to FN7N031p. If FN7J017p = no/dk/rf go to FN7N030p.

FN7N030p

9MFU See Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 45]

How often do you think 'prld.Namefill will see 'prld.FOCCHILD in person after he is released?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

FN7N031p

9MFU Financially Support Focal Child

Do you expect that ^prld.Namefill will financially support ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way after he is released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN7N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to <math>FN7N035.

Logic before:

Allow R to select all that apply.

FN7N032p

9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 46]

In what ways do you expect 'prld.Namefill will provide financial support for 'prld.FOCCHILD after he is released? Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

Question Type: TMonetary3

Gift 1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts

Shopping 2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other

things ^FOCSEX1 needs

Expense 3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the

child's household

More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month

One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month

Upto100 7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

FN7N035

9MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release

[USE SHOWCARD 47]

After 'prld.Namefill is released, who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TDecisionsFU3

Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together

Father 2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you Respondent 3 You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill

Someone 4 Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions

without you or ^prld.Namefill

RandOther 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the

decisions

FN7N036p 9MFU Relationship with Children

How easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to have good relationships with his child(ren) after he gets out?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FN7N037p 9MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 48]

Thinking about when 'prld.Namefill is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in his relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TExpectFB

Find 1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he

was incarcerated

Trust 3 Getting ^prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time

apart

Transport 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities

Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD

Instability 6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be

able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Lifestyle 7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids

Angry 8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him

Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD

Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FN7N037p includes 10 (other), go to FN7N037s. Else go to FN7ZZ000.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FN7N037s Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

Question Type: STRING[100]

FSP Minnesota

Logic before:

Preload Sgroup from male baseline. If Sgroup = treatment AND the respondent is in Minnesota, ask FN7ZZ000. Else skip to the next domain (Locator section).

FN7ZZ000 9MFU Minnesota Intro

This final set of questions is only for men/partners who have enrolled in the Family Strengthening Program, known as FSP. FSP staff would like to know what types of assistance you have gotten and how helpful their program has been. If you agree to answer these questions, RTI will send the answers you give to research staff at the Council on Crime and Justice (CCJ). We will not send your name or any identifying information about you. We will only send your answers to these questions about FSP. None of the answers you provided to the other questions in this interview will be shared with CCJ. RTI will send the information to CCJ in a secure manner, to prevent anyone else from seeing it..

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Do not allow DK or RF.

N7ZZ000a 9MFU Minnesota Consent

Just like with the rest of the interview, you can choose to skip a question if you don't want to answer it. Even if you agree to answer these questions about FSP, you can choose to skip a question if you want. Do you agree to answer the questions about FSP and allow RTI to send your answers to CCJ?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FN7ZZ000a = NO, skip to next domain (Locator).

FN7ZZ001 9MFU Minnesota 1

How did you hear about the Family Strengthening Program (FSP)?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FN7ZZ002 9MFU Minnesota 2

When did you begin participating in the program?

Question Type: TabTDateMN

FN7ZZ003 9MFU Minnesota 3

Why did you become involved in FSP?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 178 of 209

FN7ZZ004 9MFU Minnesota 4

Did you face any challenges in starting your participation in FSP?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ004 = yes, ask FN7ZZ004a.

FN7ZZ004a 9MFU Minnesota 4a

Have these challenges caused you to stop participating in FSP?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ004a = yes, ask FN7ZZ004b. Else go to FN7ZZ004d.

FN7ZZ004b 9MFU Minnesota 4b

When did you stop participating?

Question Type: TabTDateFSP2

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ004a = yes, ask FN7ZZ004c.

FN7ZZ004c 9MFU Minnesota 4c What was the main reason to stop participating?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FN7ZZ004d 9MFU Minnesota 4d

What has FSP done to reconnect you with your family?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ004a = yes, ask FN7ZZ004e. Else go to FN7ZZ005a.

FN7ZZ004e 9MFU Minnesota 4e

What could FSP have done differently to help you stay in the program?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 179 of 209

FN7ZZ005a 9MFU Minnesota 5a

Have you had a case advocate?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ005a = yes, ask FN7ZZ005b. Else go to FN7ZZ010a.

FN7ZZ005b 9MFU Minnesota 5b

What is your case advocate's name?

Question Type: STRING[50]

FN7ZZ005 9MFU Minnesota 5

How helpful has your case advocate been?

Question Type: THelpMn

Vhelp 1 Very helpful
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

FN7ZZ006 9MFU Minnesota 6

Have you requested any specific assistance from your case advocate?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ006 = yes, ask FN7ZZ006a.

FN7ZZ006a 9MFU Minnesota 6a

What specific assistance have you requested from your case advocate?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Logic before: If FN7ZZ006 = yes, ask FN7ZZ007. 9MFU Minnesota 7 Was your case advocate able to provide that assistance? Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 YES Yes No 2 NO FN7ZZ008 9MFU Minnesota 8 What other ways has your case advocate helped your family (children and incarcerated partner)? Question Type: STRING[300] FN7ZZ009 9MFU Minnesota 9 What are ways your case advocate could be more helpful? Question Type: STRING[300] FN7ZZ010a 9MFU Minnesota 10a Have you had a family counselor? Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic before: If FN7ZZ010a = yes, ask FN7ZZ010b. Else go to FN7ZZ010c. FN7ZZ010b 9MFU Minnesota 10b What is your family counselor's name? Question Type: STRING[50] ______ FN7ZZ010c 9MFU Minnesota 10c Have you participated in family counseling? Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 YES Yes 2 NO No

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Logic before: If FN7ZZ010a = No, skip to FN7ZZ014. 9MFU Minnesota 10 How helpful has your family counselor been? Question Type: THelpMn 1 Very helpful Vhelp Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful 3 Somewhat unhelpful UnHelp 4 Very unhelpful NoHelp Logic before: If FN7ZZ010 = 1, 2, or 3 ask FN7ZZ011. FN7ZZ011 9MFU Minnesota 11 In what specific ways has your counselor helped you? Question Type: STRING[300]

FN7ZZ012 9MFU Minnesota 12

In what specific ways has your counselor helped your family as a whole?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FN7ZZ013 9MFU Minnesota 13

What are ways your counselor could have been more helpful?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ010c = no, ask FN7ZZ014.

FN7ZZ014 9MFU Minnesota 14

Why did you choose not to participate in family counseling?

9MFU Minnesota 15 FN7ZZ015

Which of the following classes are you taking or have you taken?

Question Type: TClassMn

Parent 1 Parenting classes Relation 2 Relationship classes

Both 3 Both parenting and relationship classes 4 Neither parenting nor relationship classes None

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015 = 1 or 3 ask FN7ZZ015a.

FN7ZZ015a 9MFU Minnesota 15a Where did you take the parenting classes?

Question Type: STRING[150]

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015 = 1 or 3, ask FN7ZZ015b.

9MFU Minnesota 15b When did you take the parenting classes?

[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK THE PARENTING CLASSES. IF SHE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3 FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].

Question Type: TabTDateMN

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015 = 1 or 3, ask FN7ZZ018.

9MFU Minnesota 18

In your opinion, how helpful was/are the parenting class?

Question Type: THelpMn

Vhelp 1 Very helpful Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful 3 Somewhat unhelpful UnHelp NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ015c.

FN7ZZ015c 9MFU Minnesota 15c Where did you take the relationship classes?

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ015d.

FN7ZZ015d 9MFU Minnesota 15d When did you take the relationship classes?

TabTDateMN

[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK THE RELATIONSHIP CLASSES. IF SHE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3

FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].

Logic before:

Question Type:

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ019.

FN7ZZ019 9MFU Minnesota 19

In your opinion, how helpful was/are the relationship classes?

Question Type: THelpMn

Vhelp 1 Very helpful Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful 3 Somewhat unhelpful UnHelp NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015 = 4, ask FN7ZZ016.

FN7ZZ016 9MFU Minnesota 16

Why did you decide to not take part in parenting or relationship classes?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FN7ZZ017 9MFU Minnesota 17

Have you faced any difficulties in taking the classes (e.g., scheduling, transportation, child care, etc.)?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ017 = yes, ask FN7ZZ017a.

FN7ZZ017a 9MFU Minnesota 17a

What difficulties have you faced in taking the classes?

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015= 1 or 3, ask FN7ZZ020a

FN7ZZ020a 9MFU Minnesota 20a

What would you change about the parenting classes to make them better?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ020b.

FN7ZZ020b 9MFU Minnesota 20b

What would you change about the relationship classes to make them better?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FN7ZZ021 9MFU Minnesota 21

Have you received a referral from FSP for financial counseling?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ021 = yes, ask FN7ZZ021a.

FN7ZZ021a 9MFU Minnesota 21a

Did you receive financial counseling?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FN7ZZ021a = yes, ask FN7ZZ022.

FN7ZZ022 9MFU Minnesota 22
How helpful has financial counseling been?

Question Type: THelpMn

Vhelp 1 Very helpful
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

Logic before: If FN7ZZ021a = yes, ask FN7ZZ023. 9MFU Minnesota 23 What types of financial services did you receive? Question Type: STRING[300] Logic before: If FN3Q000a = yes, ask FN7ZZ024. Else go to FN7ZZ027. FN7ZZ024 9MFU Minnesota 24 Has FSP begun to discuss your partner's return home from prison? Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic before: Allow R to select all that apply. 9MFU Minnesota 25 FN7ZZ025 [USE SHOWCARD 49] Which of the following specific concerns do you have about your partner's release from prison? Please select all that apply. Question Type: TConcernsMn House 1 Housing Emp 2 Employment Health ParRel 3 Healthcare 4 Parenting or Relationship 5 Money Finance Other 6 Some other concern ______ Logic before: If FN7ZZ025 = 6 (other), ask FN7ZZ025s9MFU Minnesota 25s FN7ZZ025s SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN Question Type: STRING[50] FN7ZZ026 9MFU Minnesota 26 What can a program like FSP do to help you with these concerns?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FN7ZZ027 In what specific	9MFU Minnesota 27 ways has FSP helped you and your children stay connected to your partner
Question Type:	STRING[300]
FN7ZZ028 What can FSP do	9MFU Minnesota 28 to improve how connected you and your children are with your partner?
Question Type:	
FN7ZZ029	9MFU Minnesota 29 e to improve FSP?
Question Type:	STRING[300]
FN7ZZ030 In what areas of	9MFU Minnesota 30 Tyour life has FSP helped with the most?
Question Type:	
FN7ZZ031 What are example	9MFU Minnesota 31 es in your life where FSP has been most useful?
Question Type:	
FN7ZZ031a In what area of	9MFU Minnesota 31a your partner and children's lives has FSP helped with the most?
Question Type:	STRING[300]
FN7ZZ032 Are there needs	9MFU Minnesota 32 or issues you have that are currently not being addressed by FSP?
Question Type:	STRING[300]
 Tuesday, August 03,	2010 Page 187 of 209

FN7ZZ033 9MFU Minnesota 33

Overall, how helpful is FSP?

Question Type: THelpMn

Vhelp 1 Very helpful
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

FN7ZZ034 9MFU Minnesota 34

Is there anything I didn't ask that I should have?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FN7ZZ034a 9MFU Minnesota 34a

Do you have any additional thoughts about the FSP program?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Locator Information

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = Yes, ask FNHOU00. If FNCON5=NO go to FNHOU6a.

FNHOU00

Expected Release

Do you expect to be released from this incarceration within the next @Btwo years@B?

REQUIRED PROBE FOR YES RESPONSE: "And your release date is @Bwithin the next two years@B?"

TRelease Question Type:

RelN2 1 RELEASE EXPECTED WITHIN NEXT TWO YEARS MoreT2 2 RELEASE EXPECTED IN MORE THAN TWO YEARS

NoRel 3 DOES NOT EXPECT TO BE RELEASED

Logic after:

If FNHOU00=NoRel go to FNHOU11; Else ask FNHOU00a

FNHOU00a Release Date

What date do you expect to be released from this incarceration?

Question Type: TabTDate3

1 MONTH 1...12 Month 2 DATE 1...31 Date 3 2008...2100

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = Yes, ask FNHOU1. Else, go to FNHOU6a.

FNHOU1 Contact Post Release

Finally, so that we can contact you once you are released, please tell me where you are going to stay immediately after release. Where is the very first place you will go as you are getting back on your feet?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS: WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?

WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?

WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?

WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?

HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Specific Address

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes, go to FNHOU2a. If no, go to FNHOU3.

FNHOU2a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FNHOU2b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FNHOU2c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTstate

FNHOU2d Phone Number

Phone

FNHOU3 Length of Stay Post Release

Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?

Question Type: TLength

Stay 1 STAY

Temp 2 ONLY TEMPORARY

Logic after:

If FNHOU3 =1, go to FNHOU11. Else, go to FNHOU4.

FNHOU4 2nd Residence Post Release

Where do you think you will live next?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS: WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN? WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY? WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH? WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN? HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FNHOU5 2nd Address Available

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes, go to FNHOU5a. If no, go to FNHOU11.

1, 3, 1, 1

FNHOU5a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FNHOU5b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FNHOU5c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FNHOU5d Phone Number

Phone

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = No, ask FNHOU6a. Else go to FNHOU11.

FNHOU6a Current Address

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.

Please tell me your current address.

[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]

Question Type: STRING[100]

FNHOU6b Current City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FNHOU6c Current State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO

TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE

Question Type: TabTState

FNHOU6d Current Zip Code

Zip Code

Question Type: STRING[5]

FNHOU6e Current Phone Number

What is your current phone number?

FNHOU6f Second Current Phone Number

Is there another phone number where we are able to reach you?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNHOU6f = yes, go to FNHOU6g. Else go to FNHOU6.

FNHOU6g 2nd Current Phone Number

Phone number

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = No, ask FNHOU6. Else, go to FNHOU11.

FNHOU6 Contact in 9 Months

Finally, so that we can contact you for follow-up interviews, please tell me where you expect to be living 9 months from now.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS: WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?

WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?

WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?

WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?

HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FNHOU7 Specific Address

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes, go to FNHOU7a. If no, go to FNHOU8. .

FNHOU7a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FNHOU7b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FNHOU7c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FNHOU7d Phone Number

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

FNHOU8 Other Contact in 9 Months

Where else might you be living 9 months from now?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?

HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FNHOU9 Specific Address

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes, go to FNHOU9a. If no, go to FNHOU10.

FNHOU9a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FNHOU9b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FNHOU9c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FNHOU9d R Phone

Phone

Logic before:

If (FNCON5 = no and FN4I034a = yes), ask FNHOU10. Else, including empty, skip to FNHOU11.

FNHOU10 Employer

Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for? We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.

Question Type: STRING[30]

FNHOU10a Employer City

What city is this in?

Question Type: STRING[15]

FNHOU10b Employer State

What state is this in?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FNHOU10c Employer Phone Number

What is the phone number there?

FNHOUcontact contact loop

Question Type: array[1..3] of BFNHousub

Tuesday, August 03, 2010 Page 196 of 209

Logic before:

If FNCON5=NO or FNHOU00=1 or 2 ask FNHOU25. Else go to FNHOU26.

FNHOU25

Description of Places

If I'm really having difficulty finding where you live, can you tell me where you spend your time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 3

FNHOU26 R Social Security Number

What is your social security number?

Question Type: TabTSSN1

Field1 1 Field1 Field2 2 Field2 Field3 3 Field3

FNHOU27 R Name Confirmation

And just to confirm, do you still go by 'prld.fname 'prld.lname?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNHOU27 = no, go to FNHOU27a. Else go to FNHOU28.

FNHOU27a Additional Names for R

What name or names do you go by?

Question Type: STRING[30]

FNHOU28 Other Information Shared by R

Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how 'prld.Namefill's incarceration has affected you or your family?

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not take part at baseline), ask FNHOUarr1.

Preload FBHOUarr1 from female baseline. If FBHOUarr1 = assent, skip to FNHOU28a. If FBHOUarr1 = declines, ask FNHOUarr1.

FNhouarr1 Records Release

[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]

Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[OPTION PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]

[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]

DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

Question Type: Tadmin

assent 1 YES: R CONSENTS declines 2 NO: R DECLINES

Logic after:

If FNHOU26 = RF/DK and FNHOUARR1 = yes, add a consistency check. "Thank you. We'll need your social security number to access these records." [FI GO BACK TO FNHOU26 AND ASK FOR THIS INFORMATION AGAIN. IF R REFUSES OR DOES NOT KNOW, THEN ENTER 2 AT FNHOUARR1.]

Logic before:

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.

RETURN YOUR SIGNED COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

Question Type: Tcontinue

Continue 1 Continue

Logic before:

If FNhouarr1 = 2, then ask FNhouarr3.
FNhouarr3
Records Release 3

[WRITE 'REFUSED' ON THE FORM AND RETURN TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR

FS/RTI.]

Question Type: Tcontinue

Continue 1 Continue

FNHOU28a Thank You for Participation

That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Future Contact

We will contact you again in 9 months to invite you to participate in a follow-up interview. You can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = No, ask FNHOU28d. Else go to FNHOU30.

FNHOU28d Incentive Receipt

I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.

[FI: FEMALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR \$40 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = no, ask FNHOU28e. Else skip to FNHOU30.

FNHOU28e Eligibility for Bonus

WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$5 CALL-IN BONUS?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

FNHOU30 Method Incentive is Paid

HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?

Question Type: TIncentiveFU

Inmate Designee 1 INMATE ACCOUNT

2 DESIGNEE

3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY NotAllow

Cash 4 CASH

Other 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FNHOU30="other", go to FNHOU30s. Else go to FNFI001.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FNHOU30s Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[20]

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = Yes, ask FNHOU31. Else, skip to next domain.

FNHOU31

State Interview Conducted

IN WHICH STATE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?

Question Type: Tstate

mnst 1 MINNESOTA 2 INDIANA indv ohi 3 OHIO 4 NEW YORK newy newj 5 NEW JERSEY

6 OTHER STATE (SPECIFY) thsp

Logic before:

If FNHOU31 = 6, ask FNHOU31s.

FNHOU31s Specify State and Facility

SPECIFY STATE AND FACILITY NAME.

Question Type: TabTfacstate 1 STATE staten

facname 2 FACILITY NAME

Logic before:

If FNHOU31=1, ask FNHOU32a.

FNHOU32a Minnesota

IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tmnfemalefac

mcf 1 MCF (IN SHAKOPEE)

2 OTHER FACILITY (SPECIFY) othsp

Logic before:

If FNHOU32a = 2, ask FNHOU32as.

FNHOU32as Other Minnesota

SPECIFY OTHER MINNESOTA FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

IN WHICH INDIANA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tinfemalefac

wmpr 1 WOMAN'S PRISON

rcvl 2 ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

indywm 3 INDIANAPOLIS WOMAN'S COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY

atbry 4 ATTERBURY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

othsp 5 OTHER FACILITY (SPECIFY)

Logic before:

If FNHOU32b = 5, ask FNHOU32bs.
FNHOU32bs
Other Indiana

SPECIFY OTHER INDIANA FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

If FNHOU31 = 3, ask FNHOU32c.
FNHOU32c
Ohio

IN WHICH OHIO FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tfemaleohfac

ohrf 1 OHIO REFORMATORY FOR WOMAN frkl 2 FRANKLIN PRE-RELEASE CENTER noea 3 NORTHEAST PRE-RELEASE CENTER trmbl 4 TRUMBALL CORRECTIONAL CAMP oakw 5 OAKWOOD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY othsp 6 OTHER OHIO FACILITY (SPECIFY)

Logic before:

If FNHOU32c = 6, ask FNHOU32cs.

FNHOU32cs Other Ohio

SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tfemalenyfac

1 ALBION CORRECTIONAL FACILITY alb byvw 2 BAYVIEW CORRECTIONAL FACILITY bcn 3 BEACON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY bdfrd 4 BEDFORD HILLS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY lvws 5 LAKEVIEW SHOCK INCARCERATION C.F. 6 TACONIC CORRECTIONAL FACILITY tcnc wlrd 7 WILLARD DRUG TREATMENT CENTER 8 OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY (SPECIFY) otsp

Logic before:

If FNHOU32d = 8, then ask FNHOU32ds.
FNHOU32ds
Other New York

SPECIFY OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

If FNHOU31 = 5, ask FNHOU32e.

FNHOU32e New Jersey

IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tfemalenjfac

edna 1 EDNA MAHAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMAN

njsp 2 NEW JERSEY STATE PRISON

otsp 3 OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY (SPECIFY)

Logic before:

If FNHOU32e = 3, ask FNHOU32es.

FNHOU32es Other New Jersey

SPECIFY OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Contact Loop

Logic before:

If FNCON5 = NO or $(FNCON5 = Yes and FNHOU00 = 1 or 2) ^lcfill should say "In the event that you are not living where you expect to live, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."$

IF FNCON5=YES and FNHOU00= NoRel ^lcfill should say "In case you are transferred and we are unable to locate you, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

FNHOU11

Preface Locator Section

^lcfill

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

'lcfill should say "first"for the first time the contact loop is gone through; the second time the loop is gone through, 'lcfill should say "second" and the third time the loop is gone through it should say "third".

FNHOU11a

First Name

What is the name of the ^lcfill5 person who would know how to reach you?

ENTER FIRST NAME

Question Type: STRING[30]

FNHOU11b

Middle Name

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

Question Type: STRING[30]

FNHOU11c

Last Name

ENTER LAST NAME

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic after:

If (FNHOUlla and FNHOUllb and FNHOUllc) = RF/DK for first contact person, skip to FNHOU25. Else continue through loop.

FNHOU11d Address of Contact

What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

Question Type: STRING[100]

FNHOU11e City
And in what city is that?

Question Type: STRING[30]

FNHOU11f State

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FNHOU11g Phone Number Available

Does this person have a phone number?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNHOU11g = yes, go to FNHOU11h. Else go to FNHOU11k.

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

FNHOU11h Phone Number

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

Question Type:TabTNumber1Field11 Field1Field22 Field2Field33 Field3

Logic before:

If FNHOU11g = yes, go to FNHOU11i.

FNHOU11i Second Phone Number Available

Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNHOUlli = yes, go to FNHOUllj. Else go to FNHOUllk.

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

FNHOU11j Phone Number

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

FNHOU11k Work Outside of Home

Does this person work outside of the home?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If ${\tt FNHOU11k}$ = yes, go to ${\tt FNHOU111}$. Else go to ${\tt FNHOU11q}$.

FNHOU11I Where Does Contact Person Work

Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating you.

Question Type: STRING[30]

FNHOU11m City
And in what city is that?

Question Type: STRING[30]

FNHOU11n State

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FNHOU110 Work Phone Available

Does this person have a work phone number?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES 2 NO

Logic after:

If FNHOU110 = yes, go to FNHOU11p. Else go to FNHOU11q.

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

FNHOU11p Work Phone Number

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

Question Type: TabTNumber1 Field1 1 Field1 Field2 2 Field2 Field3 3 Field3

FNHOU11a R Relationship to Contact Person

What is this person's relationship to you?

Question Type: TContactRelate

1 Your spouse or partner spouse mother 2 Your mother/stepmother 3 Your father/stepfather father

brother 4 Your brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister

auntuncle 5 Your aunt or uncle

6 Your cousin cousin

grandparent 7 Your grandmother or grandfather

child friend 8 Your child or stepchild 9 Your friend

10 Your neighbor or former neighbor neighbor 11 Your co-worker or former co-worker 12 Someone else (specify) coworker

someone

Logic after:

If FNHOU11q = Someone Else, go to FNHOU11r. Else, go to FNHOU11s.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FNHOU11r Description of Relationship

DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

Question Type: STRING[100]

FNHOU11s Thank You for Contact Information

Thank you. Please let this person know that you would like them to tell me where ${\tt I}$ can find you when it is time for your next interview.

Question Type: tcontinue

Continue 1 Continue

Logic after:

Repeat 11a-t two more times to elicit information on a total of three contact persons.

FNHou11t Will R provide additional contact

Is there another person who would always know how to reach you?

Question Type: TYesNoCap
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If this is the third time this item has been asked, do not ask it again.

Interviewer Observations

FNFIO001 R Cooperated
HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT?

Question Type: TCoop

VCOOP 1 VERY COOPERATIVE
Fair 2 FAIRLY COOPERATIVE
NotCoop 3 NOT VERY COOPERATIVE
Hostile 4 OPENLY HOSTILE

FNFIO002 R Level of Understanding

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS.

Question Type: TComp

NoDif 1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

Little 2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Fair 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

Alot 4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

FNFIO003 R Remember Past Events

HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

Question Type: TTrouble

NoTroub 1 NO TROUBLE

Little 2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE Fair 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE

Alot 4 A LOT OF TROUBLE

R Level of Truthfulness

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESENTATION.

Question Type: TTruth

Very 1 VERY TRUTHFUL
Fair 2 FAIRLY TRUTHFUL
NOTruth 3 NOT VERY TRUTHFUL
Lying 4 OPENLY LYING

FNFIO005 R Level of Engagement

IN GENERAL, HOW ENGAGED/INTERESTED WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

Question Type: TEngage

Very 1 VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Fair 2 FAIRLY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
NotVery 3 NOT VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Unengaged 4 TOTALLY UNENGAGED AND DISINTERESTED

FNFIO006 R Mood Level

IN GENERAL, HOW IRRITABLE OR MOODY WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

Question Type: TMood

Very 1 VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
Fairly 2 FAIRLY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotVery 3 NOT VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotAtAll 4 NOT AT ALL IRRITABLE/MOODY

FNFIO007 Number of Distractions

INDICATE THE DEGREE OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW.

Question Type: TInterrupt

None 1 NO DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

Few 2 JUST A FEW DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Fair 3 A FAIR NUMBER OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

Alot 4 A LOT OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

FNFIO008 R Level of Eye Contact

HOW MUCH EYE CONTACT DID THE RESPONDENT USE DURING YOUR INTERACTION?

Question Type: TEyeCon

Avoid 1 R MOSTLY AVOIDED EYE CONTACT
Occasion 2 R OCCASIONALLY MADE EYE CONTACT
Mostly 3 R MOSTLY MADE EYE CONTACT

Logic after:

Code completed interview that took place in a jail or prison setting (FNCON5 EQ YES) as 492. If FNCON5 EQ NO, code completed interview as 491.

Female 18M Follow-up

Introduction and Consent

FECONFI NO LABEL

THE INTERVIEWERS LISTED BELOW ARE NOT ALLOWED TO INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT BECAUSE THEY HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.

^prld.MBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE ^prld.MB9MFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT 9MFU

ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 18MFU.

Question Type: TFI

MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER

Logic after:

Create a hard consistency check if FECONFI=1, "BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER, YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW. PLEASE BREAK OFF AND INFORM YOUR FS THAT ANOTHER INTERVIEWER MUST BE ASSIGNED."

Logic before:

Create new variable called FEMBASE. If female did not participate in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 2. If female participated in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 1.

Create new variable called FEM9MO. If female did not participate in the 9 month interview, then FEM9MO = 2. If female participated in the 9 month interview, then FEM9MO = 1.

FECON1 18MFU Private Setting

[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.

FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW. ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FECON1 = yes, go to FECON3. If FECON1= no, go to FECON2.

FECON2 18MFU Inappropriate Interview Room

INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESCHEDULE FOR A TIME WHEN YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.

Logic before:

As this question only if the unique portion of the caseid ends in an even number

FFCON3a

NO LABEL

Next I'm going to tell you more about the study and answer any additional questions you may have. While I'm doing that, we'll be recorded so my supervisors can give me feedback on my work. This recording will be kept confidential.

Question Type: Trecord

CONTINUE 1 CONTINUE

OBJECTION 2 R REFUSES TO CONTINUE UNLESS RECORDING IS TURNED OFF

FECON3

18MFU Consent Form

[HAND R INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. FOR INCARCERATED RESPONDENTS, USE THE FACILITY CONSENT FORM THAT MATCHES THE INCENTIVE PROTOCOL FOR THE FACILITY YOU ARE IN. FOR ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS, USE THE COMMUNITY CONSENT FORM.]

This document is called a consent form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain the study and what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FECON4

18MFU Consent

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. IF R AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.]

[DID R CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW OR DID R REFUSE THE INTERVIEW?]

Question Type: TConsent, nodk, norf

Consent 1 R CONSENTED TO THE INTERVIEW Refused 2 R REFUSED THE INTERVIEW

Logic after:

If FECON4 = 2 (refused), go to end. Assign event code 360.

Logic before:

If FECON4 EQ yes, go to FECON4a. Don't allow DK/RF to FECON4a.

FFCON4a

18MFU Consent to CARI

We are using a special quality control system on this project. The system runs on the computer and will record what you and I say to each other during several different parts of the interview. Neither you nor I will know when the computer is recording what we say. The recording will be reviewed by people at RTI to monitor my work, and will be kept confidential. You may participate in the interview even if you do not consent to the recordings.

By signing below, you are allowing us to use this quality control system. May we use this quality control system during your interview?

[DID R CONSENT TO CARI?]

Question Type: TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FECON4a EQ no, TURN OFF CARI and go to FECON4b.

Logic before:

Eveyone should get this item.

FECON4b 18MFU CARI Consent

GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM.

[RETURN YOUR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS.]

Question Type: TContinue

Continue 1 Continue

Logic before:

Don't allow DK/RF.

FECON5 18MFU R Incarcerated

IS R CURRENTLY INCARCERATED?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

FECON6 18MFU Gender

WHAT IS R'S GENDER?

Question Type: TGender2

 Male
 1 MALE

 Female
 2 FEMALE

 Trans
 3 TRANSGENDER

Logic after:

FECON6: add a consistency check if answer is male, DK, or RF in female follow-up survey. Text should say, "YOU ARE USING A CASEID THAT CAN ONLY BE USED FOR A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WITH A FEMALE OR TRANSGENDER RESPONDENT. EITHER YOU HAVE RECORDED THE WRONG GENDER, OR YOU ARE USING THE WRONG CASEID. PLEASE BACK UP AND CORRECT THE GENDER, OR BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESUME WITH THE CORRECT CASE ID."

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Logic before:

If (FEMBASE = 2) AND (FEM9MO=2), ask FECON7. Else go to FE1A000a. Calculate eighteen months prior to current interview date and use to fill ^EighteenMO. Preload the variable ^Namefill (male respondent's first name) from male baseline. Allow only one option to be selected.

FECON7 18MFU Relationship to Male R

As you may know, you were referred to us for this study by 'prld.Namefill about 18 months ago. How

would you define your relationship to him eighteen months ago, on 'EighteenMO?

[REFER R TO ^EighteenMO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[PROBES IF NEEDED: At that time, did you consider yourself to be romantically involved with him? Were you married to him? Did you have children under 18 together? Did you share any parenting responsibilities with him for a child under 18?]

PRESS 1 IF R WAS @BMARRIED@B TO ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B. INCLUDE THOSE WHO WERE MARRIED, BUT SEPERATED HERE.

PRESS 2 IF R WAS @BROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH (@UBUT NOT MARRIED TO@U) ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B

PRESS 3 IF R WAS @BNOT MARRIED/ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS @UBUT@U CO-PARENTED A CHILD OR CHILDREN WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

PRESS 4 IF R WAS NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTING WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

Question Type: TRelationshipFU
Married 1 MARRIE

Married 1 MARRIED

Romantic 2 DATING, OR OTHERWISE ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED

Coparents 3 CO-PARENTING TO A BIOLOGICAL OR NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD AND NOT

ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED

NOROMNOCOPAR 4 NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTS

Logic after:

IF FECON7 = 1, 2, or 3 skip to FE1A000a. Else, go to FECON7a.

FECON7a 18MFU Non-Romantic and Non-Parent

I'm sorry. To be eligible for this study, you and prld.Namefill must have been in a romantic or coparenting relationship on EighteenMO.

Question Type: Tnext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

Terminate interview and assign event code (349).

Demographics

Logic before:

Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned. If FEM9MO=1, preload date of female 9 month interview and create output variable called ^FNINTDATE (date of female 9mfu). Calculate nine months prior to current interview date and use to fill ^NINEMO.

Throughout the remainder of the interview, ^REFDATE will be filled as follows. If FEM9MO=1 (female completed 9M intv), ^REFDATE=^FNINTDATE (date of female 9mfu). If FEM9MO=2 (female did not complete 9M intv), ^REFDATE=^NINEMO (date 9 months ago).

If FEM9MO = 2 (female did not complete 9M intv), ^lcfill should say "This was the date 9 months ago, when we tried to locate you for a 9 month interview.".

If FEM9MO = 1, ^lcfill should say "This was the date you were last interviewed for this study, around 9 months ago."

FE1A000a 18MFU Interview Date

During the interview, there are several places where I will ask you about things that have happened since ^REFDATE, so I'm going to mark that date on the calendar. Let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that happened in your life since ^REFDATE.

^1afill

[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^REFDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Disable DK/RF. If FECON5 = yes (female currently incarcerated), ask FE1B009. Else go to FE1W134.

FE1B009

18MFU Incarceration Date

Take a look at this calendar and please tell me the date you were incarcerated for this term of incarceration. I'm asking for the date you entered incarceration this time, not the date of your sentencing.

@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were incarcerated we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR).@B

[USE YOUR PINK HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM *REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE.]

Question Type: TabTDate

Month 1 MONTH 1...12
Date 2 DATE 1..31
Year 3 YEAR 1947...2013

Logic before:

Logic before:

If FECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "[FI NOTE: BECAUSE R IS CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, DO NOT READ THE QUESTION. ANSWER "YES" INSTEAD.] Else, ^lcfill should not fill.

FE1W134 18MFU Any Incarceration

^lcfill

(Since ^REFDATE, have you been incarcerated in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

IF FECON5=YES and FE1W134=NO create at Consistency check that says: "YOU PREVIOUSLY ANSWERED THAT R IS CURRENTLY INCARCERATED BUT HAVE INDICATED THAT R HAS NOT BEEN INCARCERATED FOR 24 OR MORE HOURS SINCE 'REFDATE. WHICH IS CORRECT?" PROBE TO MAKE RESPONSES AT FECON5 and FE1W134 CONSISTENT.

CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED FEMINCARSTATE18. If FECON5=yes and the incarceration date provided in FE1B009 happened before 'REFDATE, then FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1 (incarcerated the entire reference period). If (FECON5=yes AND the incarceration date provided in FE1B009 was on or after 'REFDATE) OR (FECON5 = no and FE1W134 =yes), then FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2 (incarcerated for part of the reference period). If FE1W134=no, then FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3 (not incarcerated for any of the reference period).

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ask FE1H001. Else go to FE1F00i.

FE1H001 18MFU Days Incarcerated

Now let's mark the days on this calendar that you were in prison or jail since ^REFDATE. Since ^REFDATE, how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?

PROBE: "Your best estimate is fine."

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR. USE YOUR PINK HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY (ADDITIONAL) INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM 'REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE]

Question Type: 0..300

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ask FE1A00f. Else go to FE1F00i.

FE1A00

18MFU Definition of Street Time

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time since ^REFDATE that you were on the outside. In other words, the time since ^REFDATE that you were not incarcerated.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THAT @B HER TIME ON THE OUTSIDE MEANS THE DATES THAT ARE NOT HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK@B]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Preload ^Namefill (male's name) from male baseline. If FEM9MO=1, preload FN1F001 from female 9MFU. Create new output variable called NAMFEILL ALIVE.FE. If FN1F001=2 (Dead), code NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE as 2 (Dead) and skip to FE1A000. Else ask FE1F00i.

FE1F00i 18MFU Male Incarceration Date Intro

During the interview, I will also ask you some questions about $\protect{^{\circ}}$ Prld.Namefill, so I'd like to record important dates about his incarceration on this calendar.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE1F001 18MFU Namefill Deceased

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if 'prld.Namefill is no longer living, please let me know.

Question Type: Tdeceased

Alive 1 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS ALIVE Dead 2 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS DECEASED

Logic after:

If FE1F001 = Dead, code NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE as 2 (Dead) and skip to FE1A000. If FE1F001 = Alive, DK or RF, code NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE as 1 (alive).

Logic before:

Preload date male was interviewed at baseline. This variable will be called ^MBINTDATE. Preload an indicator of whether or not the male did a 9 month interview (MALE9MO=1 if yes and 2 if no). If MALE9MO=yes, preload date male was interviewed at 9 month (^MNINTDATE) and INCARSTATEm9m from male 9 month interview. If MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=1, preload MALEINCAR from female 9 month instrument.

If MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2, ask FE3Q000t. Else go to FE3Q000x.

FE3Q000t 18MFU Namefill Released from BL

We first interviewed ^prld.NAMEFILL around 18 months ago, on ^prld.MBINTDATE. At that point, he was incarcerated. Was he released from that incarceration? In other words, has he spent any time on the outside since ^prld.MBINTDATE?

Question Type:TYesNoCAPSYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic after:

Create new variable called NEWMALEINCAR, to be calculated in FE3Q000t and FE3Q000u. Create new variable called MALEINCAR18, to be calculated throughout the rest of this section. If FE3Q000t = No, code NEWMALEINCAR as 2 and MALEINCAR18 as 2 (still incarcerated from 9 month incarceration) and go to FE3Q000. If FE3Q000t = yes, DK, or REF, go to FE3Q000u.

Calculate new variable, ^MBPLUS9, which is is the date 9 months after ^MBINTDATE.

If MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2, ask FE3Q000u. Else go to FE3Q000x.

FE3Q000u

18MFU Namefill Incarcerated at 9M

Next, we need to know whether 'prld.Namefill was incarcerated 9 months later, that is, on 'MBPLUS9. On 'MBPLUS9 was he incarcerated in a jail or prison?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic after:

If (FE3Q000t=yes) AND (FE3Q000u = No, DK, or REF), code NEWMALEINCAR as 1 and go to FE3Q000z. If (FE3Q000t=yes) AND (FE3Q000u = yes), code NEWMALEINCAR as 3 and go to FE3Q000x. If (FE3Q000t=DK or REF) AND (FE3Q000u=DK or REF), code NEWMALEINCAR as 2 and MALEINCAR18 as 2 and go to FE3Q000. If (FE3Q000t=DK or REF) AND (FE3Q000u=yes), code NEWMALEINCAR as 2 and go to FE3Q000x. FE3Q000t=DK/REF and ME3Q000u=no code NEWMALEINCAR=1 and go to FE3Q000x.

Logic before:

If (INCARSTATEm9m=2 or 3) OR [(MALE9MO=2) and (MALEINCAR=2 or 3)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2) AND (NEWMALEINCAR = 2 or 3)], ask FE3Q000x. Else, go to FE3Q000z.

If (INCARSTATEm9m=2 or 3), $^{\circ}$ cfill should read "When we last interviewed $^{\circ}$ Namefill on $^{\circ}$ MNINTDATE, he" and $^{\circ}$ cfill2 should read $^{\circ}$ MNINTDATE"

If [(MALE9MO=2) and (MALEINCAR=2 or 3)], l cfill should read "When we last interviewed you, on l FNINTDATE, you indicated that l Namefill" and l cfill2 should read " l FNINTDATE"

If [(MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2) AND (NEWMALEINCAR = 2 or 3)], ^lcfill should read "You indicated that on ^MBPLUS9, ^Namefill" and ^lcfill2 should read "^MBPLUS9"

FE3Q000x 18MFU Namefill Released

^lcfill was incarcerated. At any point since then, was he released from prison or jail? In other words, since ^lcfill2, has ^prld.Namefill spent any time out in the community?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR =2)] AND (FE3Q000x = No, DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 2 (still incarcerated from baseline incarceration) and go to FE3Q000. If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 3) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=3) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR=3)] AND (FE3Q000x = No, DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 4 (still incarcerated from 9 month incarceration) and go to FE3Q000. If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 3) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=3)] OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR =3)] AND (FE3Q000x = yes), code MALEINCAR18 as 5 (all others) and go to FE3Q000. Else, go to FE1F000y.

FE1F000y 18MFU Release Date Reference

When was 'prld.Namefill released?

[RECORD ^NAMEFILLcaps 's RELEASE DATE AND HIGHLIGHT IN GREEN ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time since 'prld.Namefill's release.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR].

[PROBE FOR MEMORABLE EVENTS THAT HAVE HAPPENED SINCE 'prld.NAMEFILL'S RELEASE AND RECORD THEM ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If (INCARSTATEm9m=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR = 1), ask FE3Q000z. If [(INCARSTATEm9m=2 and FE3Q000x = yes)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)], ask FE3Q000z. Else, go to FE3Q000.

If (INCARSTATEm9m=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR = 1), ^lcfill should read "^REFDATE [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]".

If (INCARSTATEm9m=2 and FE3Q000x = yes) OR [(MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)], ^lcfill should read "^Namefill's release [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]"

FE3Q000z 18MFU Namefill Incarceration Since 9M

Since ^lcfill, has ^prld.Namefill been incarcerated in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic after:

If [(INCARSTATEM9M = 1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR =1)] AND (FE3Q000z = Yes), code MALEINCAR18 as 5 (all others). If [(INCARSTATE = 1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=1)] AND (FE3Q000z = No,DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 6 (released from baseline before 9 month reference period and was not reincarcerated). If [(INCARSTATEM9M = 2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR =2)] AND (FE3Q000z = Yes), code MALEINCAR18 as 3 (released from BL incarceration, reincarcerated). If [(INCARSTATEM9M = 2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR =2)] AND (FE3Q000z = No, DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 1 (released from baseline after the 9 month reference period and was not reincarcerated).

If MALEINCAR18=3, ask FE1A000e. Else, go to FE3Q000.

FE1A000e

18MFU Definition of Ref Period Time 'til reincarc

Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time since ^REFDATE but not counting the time that ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated for a new incarceration after his release.

[ENTER ^prld.NAMEFILL'S REINCARCERATION DATE(S) ON REFERENCE CALENDAR AND CIRCLE THE DATE. HIGHLIGHT ANY DAYS THAT HE WAS REINCARCERATED IN BLUE. TELL RESPONDENT THAT THE TIME PERIOD SINCE ^REFDATE IS THE TIME SINCE YELLOW AND THAT IF THE QUESTION ASKS HER TO NOT COUNT THE TIME THAT ^prld.NAMEFILL WAS INCARCERATED, IT MEANS EXCLUDING THE DATES THAT ARE HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Ask FE3Q000 if MALEINCAR18=2,3,4,OR 5. Else go to FE1A000.

If (MALEINCAR18=2 or 4), ^lcfill should say [DO NOT READ THE QUESTION. ANSWER "YES" INSTEAD.

FE3Q000

18MFU Namefill Incarcerated

^lcfill

Is 'prld.Namefill currently incarcerated? By incarcerated we mean in prison, jail, or work release. (Home detention does not count as incarceration.)

Question Type: Tyesnocaps Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

Logic after:

If (MALEINCAR18=2 OR 4) AND (FE3Q000=2), create a consistency check that says "R PREVIOUSLY ANSWERED THAT 'NAMFEILL HAD NOT BEEN RELEASED FROM JAIL/PRISON (FE3Q000x) BUT YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT HE IS NOT CURRENTLY INCARCERATED (FE3Q000). PROBE TO MAKE RESPONSES CONSISTENT." Note that a DK or RF to FE3q000 should not trigger the consistency check.

Logic before:

If FE3Q000=yes, ask FE3Q000a. Else go to FE1A000d.

FE3Q000a

18MFU Namefill Release

Does ^prld.Namefill expect to be released from this incarceration?

Question Type: TYesNoCAPS
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If (MALEINCAR18=2 OR 4), go to FE1A000.

If MALEINCAR18=3 or 5, ask FE1A000d. Else, go to FE1A000.

If MALEINCAR18=3, ^lcfill should read

"[LOOK AT THE CALENDAR WHERE ^PRLD.NAMEFILL'S RELEASE DATE IS HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN. NOW USE YOUR BLUE HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT DATES SINCE ^PRLD.NAMEFILL'S RELEASE THAT HE WAS REINCARCERATED, IF THOSE DATES ARE NOT ALREADY HIGHLIGHTED.]

'lcfill2 should read "Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time since 'prld.Namefill's release while 'prld.NaMEFILL was on the outside. In other words, the time since 'prld.Namefill's release that he was not incarcerated. On the calendar that is any date after this green mark that is not blue."

If MALEINCAR18=5, ^lcfill should read

"[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR. USE YOUR BLUE HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT DATES SINCE 'REFDATE THAT 'PRLD.NAMEFILL WAS INCARCERATED, IF THEY ARE NOT ALREADY HIGHLIGHTED]

'lcfill2 should read, "Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time since 'refdate while 'prld.NAMEFILL was on the outside. In other words, the time since 'refdate that he was not incarcerated. On the calendar that is any date after this yellow mark that is not blue."

FE1A000d

18MFU Definition of Ref Period Time on the Outside

^lcfill

^lcfill2 ^lcfill3

On the calendar that is any date after this ^lcfill4 mark that is not blue.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If (MALEINCAR18=3 or 5) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=2), ask FE1A000c. Else, go to FE1A000.

If MALEINCAR18=3, ^lcfill should read "^prld.Namefill'sRelease"

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time since ^lcfill that you were both on the outside. In other words, the time since ^lcfill that neither one of you was incarcerated. On the calendar that is any date after this ^lcfill2 mark that is not blue or pink.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE1A000 18MFU Demographics Intro

The next set of questions asks for some basic information about you.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline) AND FEM9MO =2 (female did not complete 9MFU), ask FE1A001. Else go to FE1A003.

FE1A001 18MFU Date of Birth
In what month, day, and year were you born?

Question Type: TabDate4

Month 1 Month 1...12 Day 2 Day 1...31 Year 3 Year 1934...1995

Logic after:

Calculate age based on current date, using the "year" field if "month" and/or "day" is DK/RF/blank.. If DK/RF/blank for the year field in FElA001, go to FElA002B.

FE1A002A 18MFU Age

So that makes you ^calcage years old. Is this correct?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If calculated age LT 18 then go to FE1A002B, else go to FE1A003. If FE1A002A = no, add consistency check that says "PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE OF BIRTH BY GOING BACK TO FE1A001."

FE1A002B 18MFU END

I'm sorry. You must be at least 18 years of age to participate in this study.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

After this screen TERMINATE interview and code as 348.

If (FEMBASE = 1) OR (FEM9MO=1), ^lcfill should say "I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?". Else, ^lcfill should say "What is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?".

FE1A003 18MFU Level of Education

^lcfill

Question Type: TEducation

NoEd 1 NONE

2 8TH GRADE OR LESS 3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL Less8th SomeHS

4 GED Ged

HSDip

5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
7 SOME COLLEGE HSDIP VocTechDip

SoColl

Assoc 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS) 9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS) Bach

GradProf 10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD, MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)

Logic after:

If FE1A003 = High School Diploma, ask FE1A003B. Else go to FE1A004.

18MFU HS Diploma

Do you have a high school diploma or GED?

Question Type: THSG

HSDiploma 1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

GED 2 GED

Logic before:

If (FEMBASE = 2) AND (FEM9MO=2), ask FE1A004. Else skip to FE1A008.

FE1A004 18MFU Hispanic Origin

These next questions are about your background.

Do you consider yourself Hispanic, Latina, or Spanish?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES 2 NO Nο

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE1A005 18MFU Race

[USE SHOWCARD 1]

Do you consider yourself to be...

Select all that apply.

[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that right?]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

Question Type: Trace

White 1 White or Caucasian

BlacAfr 2 Black or African American

AmerIn 3 American Indian or Alaskan Native

Asian 4 Asian

Native 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

Other 6 Some other race

FE1A006 18MFU Country of Origin

In what country were you born?

What area of the world are you from? For example, Mexico, Central America, South America, Middle East, Asia, Africa, Europe, Caribbean, or Canada.

Question Type: TCountry

US 1 UNITED STATES
PuertoR 2 PUERTO RICO

OtherUS 3 OTHER U.S. TERRITORY (AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, MARSHALL ISLANDS,

NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS, OR U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)

Can 4 CANADA
Chi 5 CHINA
Cub 6 CUBA

DomRep 7 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ElSal 8 EL SALVADOR
Germ 9 GERMANY
Ind 10 INDIA
Jam 11 JAMAICA
Kor 12 KOREA (SOUTH)

Mex 13 MEXICO Phil 14 THE PHILIPPINES

Rus 15 RUSSIA Viet 16 VIETNAM

Other 17 OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

IF FE1A006 = other, go to FE1A006s; else go to FE1A007.

FE1A006s 18MFU Other Country

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY

Question Type: STRING[25]

FE1A007 18MFU Language

What language do you speak most often?

Question Type: TLang

Eng 1 ENGLISH Span 2 SPANISH

Other 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FE1A007 = other, go to FE1A007s. Else go to FE1A008.

FE1A007s 18MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Question Type: STRING[25]

Logic before:

Preload FB1A008 from female baseline and FN1A008 from female 9 month. If (FB1A008 = yes) OR (FN1A008=yes), skip to next domain. Else, ask FE1A008.

FE1A008 18MFU US Citizen

Are you a U.S. citizen?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Relationship Status

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, skip to FE1F069.

Preload FB1F049a, FB1F053, and FB1F056 from female baseline. Preload MB1F056, MB1F053 and MB1F060 from male baseline. Create new variable named RELSTATUSBL.FE. If (FB1F049a and FB1F053 = yes) OR FB1F056 = yes OR MB1F056 = yes OR MB1F053 = yes, then code RELSTATUSBL.FE as 1 (One or both parties considers their relationship to be romantic at baseline). If (FB1F049a, FB1F056, MB1F056 and MB1F053 NE yes) and MB1F060 = yes, then code RELSTATUSBL.FE as 2 (Co-Parent only at baseline).

FE1F000 18MFU Relationship Status Intro

Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FEM9MO=2 (female did not complete 9M intv), ask FE1F044. Else go to FE1F045.

If FEMBASE = 1 (female completed BL intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion preloaded from the female baseline, as follows: If respondent answered FB1F049b, ^companion = 1 (spouse). If respondent answered FB1F056b, ^companion = 2 (partner). If respondent answered FB1F056d, ^companion = 3 (parenting partner).

If FEMBASE=2 (female did not complete BL intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by FECON7, as follows: If FECON7=1, then ^companion = 1 (spouse). If FECON7=2, then ^companion = 2 (partner). If FECON7=3, then ^companion = 3 (parenting partner).

Allow only one option to be selected.

FE1F044

18MFU Relationship to Male R at 9M

You reported that 18 months ago, you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill. Some relationships change over time. We would like to know how you would describe your relationship with ^prld.Namefill at the time that we tried to locate you for your 9 month interview, which was ^REFDATE.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

How would you describe your relationship on ^REFDATE? At that time, were you...

[ALLOW ONLY ONE RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED]

Question Type: TRelationship9M

Married 1 Married to ^prld.Namefill

Romantic 2 Not married, but dating or romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill

Coparents 3 Neither married nor romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill

Logic after:

If FE1F044=1 or 2, code NEWRELSTATUSFU.FE as 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up). If FE1F044=3, DK, or REF, code NEWRELSTATUSFU.FE as 2 (co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).

Logic before:

If FEM9MO=1 (female completed 9M intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion9M, as follows: If FN1F062=2 OR FN1F062a=3 or FN1F063a=2 or FN1F064a=2 or FN1F064b=1, $^{\circ}companion9M = 1$ (spouse). If FN1F063=2 or FN1F064a=1 or FN1F065=yes, $^{\circ}companion9M = 2$ (partner). Else, ^companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement).

If FEM9MO=2 (female did not complete 9M intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by FE1F044, as follows: If FE1F044=1, then ^companion9M = 1 (spouse). If FE1F044=2, then ^companion9M = 2 (partner). If FE1F044=3,DK, or REF, then ^companion9M = 3 (parenting partner).

- If $^{\circ}$ companion9M = 1 (spouse), then $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "married to" If $^{\circ}$ companion9M = 2 (partner), then $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "romantically involved with"
- If ^companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement), then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved

Preload relstatusMFU from male 9MFU (relstatusMFU = 1 if romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up and relstatusMFU = 2 if co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up). Preload relstatusFFU from female 9MFU (relstatusFFU = 1 if romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up and relstatusFFU = 2 if co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).

Create new variable called RELSTATUS9MO.FE. Set RELSTATUS9MO.FE as 2 (not romantically involved at 9 month follow-up). If NEWRELSTATUSFU.FE=1 OR relstatusMFU (from male 9MFU)=1 OR relstatusFFU (from female 9MFU)=1, then RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 (one ore more parties considered them to be romantically involved at the 9 month interview).

FE1F045 18MFU Relationship

We would like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with 'prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE. You reported that on ^REFDATE, you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

TNext Question Type:

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If ^companion9M = 1 (spouse), ask FE1F062.

18MFU Spouse Status Change

Have there been any changes in your relationship with 'prld. Namefill since 'REFDATE'? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with him.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES Yes 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE1F062 = YES, ask FE1F062a. Allow only one response to be selected.

18MFU Changes in Marriage Status

In which of the following ways is your relationship with 'prld.Namefill different?

Question Type: TMarrDiff

Sep 1 You and ^prld.Namefill are now legally separated

2 You and ^prld.Namefill are now divorced Divorce

NoRom 3 You and ^prld.Namefill are still married but are now no longer

romantically involved

Logic before:

If ^companion9M = 2 (partner), ask FE1F063.

FE1F063 18MFU Romantic Partner Status Change

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with him.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE1F063 = YES, ask FE1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.

FE1F063a

18MFU Partner Change Type

In which of the following ways is your relationship with 'prld.Namefill different since 'REFDATE?

Question Type: TParDiff

NOROM 1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with 'prld.Namefill

Marr 2 You are now married to 'prld.Namefill

Logic before:

If $^{\circ}$ companion9M = 3 (no romantic relationship), ask FE1F064.

FE1F064

18MFU Co-Parent Status Change

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean that you have become romantically involved with him or gotten married to him.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE1F064 = YES, ask FE1F064a. Allow only one response option to be selected.

FE1F064a

18MFU Co-Parent Change Type

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

Question Type: TCoParDiff

Rom 1 You are now in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill

Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

FE1F064b 18MFU R Married to Namefill

IS R MARRIED TO 'NAMEFILL caps?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Logic before:

Are you currently married to anyone?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2) is asked this item.

FE1F065

18MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement

Are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

Create variable called RELSTATUS18MO.FE. Set RELSTATUS18MO.FE as 2 (not romantically involved at 18 month). Then, if FE1F062=2 (still married to namefill at 18 mo) OR FE1F063=2 (still romantic with namefill at 18 mo) OR FE1F063a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo) OR FE1F064a=1 (romantic with namefill at 18 mo) or FE1F064a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo) or FE1F065=1 (romantically involved with namefill at 18 mo), then RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1 (romantically involved at 18 month).

Logic before:

If FE1F065=2, ask FE1F065a. Else go to FE1F069.

FE1F065a

18MFU Explanation of Focus on Namefill

OK. Even though you and 'prld.Namefill are not romantically involved with each other and may not even be in contact right now, this interview will still ask you many questions about him. You were an important person in his life during the incarceration where we first interviewed him, and this study is longitudinal, which means that it captures the same types of information at several points in time. We want to understand how relationships change over time. So please try to answer the questions the best you can, even if it they may be difficult to answer.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Everyone is asked this item. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Now I would like to ask you about your romantic relationships. Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone?". Else, ^lcfill should say "Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone else?"

FE1F069 18MFU Romantic Other

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

if NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = 2 (Dead), go to FE1D000.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 19 of 207

If FE1F069 = Yes and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = 1, ask FE1F070.

FF1F070

18MFU Namefill Clarification

OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about $\protect{prld.Namefill}$ and not your other partner(s).

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2) is asked this item. If (FECON5=yes) and (FE3Q000=yes), ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

Logic before:

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2) is asked this item. If (FECON5=yes) and (FE3Q000=yes), ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

FE1F066 18MFU Co-Parents

^lcfill

^lcfill2

Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No

Logic before:

If FE1F062a= 1, 2, or 3 OR FE1F063a = 1, ask FE1F067. Bold and allow response options 1-15 if MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6. Bold and allow response options 1-3 and 5-15 if MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4. Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4. If MALEINCAR = 2 OR 4, and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH 'prld.NAMEFILL HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL DURING THE ENTIRE REFERENCE PERIOD. PLEASE WORK WITH THE R TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY." Allow R to select all that apply. If the "none" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

FF1F067

18MFU Relationship Split

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.

Question Type: Tsplit1F

Argue 1 ^F1 You argued too much ^F1

PhysFight 2 ^F2 Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting ^F2

NoCloseInc 3 ^F3 You did not feel close to one another during his incarceration ^F3

NoCloseRel 4 ^F4 You did not feel close to one another after he was released ^F4

Diff 5 ^F5 You were just too different from one another ^F5 Trust 6 ^F6 You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues ^F6

MaInvd 7 ^F7 He got involved with someone else ^F7
FeInvd 8 ^F8 You got involved with someone else ^F8

HeDrugs 9 ^F9 He had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F9 SheDrgs 10 ^F10 You had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F10

Money 11 ^F11 You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the

family ^F11

HeCrim 12 ^F12 You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity ^F12

ChildConf 13 ^F13 You had conflicts about how to raise children ^F13

Other 14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14

None 15 ^F15 (None of the above) ^F15

Logic before:

Question Type: STRING[300]

Logic before:

If FE1F067 included more than two responses, ask FE1F068. Else, skip to FE1F069. Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4. In FE1F068, use special font for the response options selected in FE1F067 and only allow those to be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FE1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from FE1F067s for response option 14. Require 2 options to be selected. If only 1 option selected trigger hard check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS." if more than two options selected create a hard consistency check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS."

FE1F068 18MFU Most Important Reasons for Breakup

What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and 'prld.Namefill split up?

Question Type: Tsplit2set

```
1 ^F[1]You argued too much^F[1]
Arque
                       2 ^F[2]Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]
PhysFight
NoCloseInc
                       3 ^F[3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]
NoCloseRel
                       4 ^F[4]You did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]
Diff
                       5 ^F[5]You were just too different from one another^F[5]
Trust
                       6 ^F[6]You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6]
FeInvd
                       7 ^F[7]He got involved with someone else^F[7]
                       8 ^F[8]You got involved with someone else^F[8]
MaInvd
                       9 ^F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9]
HeDrugs
SheDras
                      10 ^{F[10]}He had problems with drug or alcohol use^{F[10]}
                      11 ^F[11]You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the
Money
                         family^F[11]
HeCrim
                      12 ^F[12]You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12]
ChildConf
                      13 ^F[13]You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13]
```

14 ^F[14]^lcfill^F[14]

Logic before:

Other

If FE1F068 was asked, ask FE1F068a. Fill 'lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in FE1F068; fill 'lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in FE1F068.

FE1F068a

18MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup

So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^FE1F_STRINGFILL[1]^FE1F_FILL[1]@B and @B^FE1F_STRINGFILL[2]^FE1F_FILL[2]@B?

Question Type: TYesNo

yes 1 Yes no 2 No

Logic after:

If FE1F068a = No, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "GO BACK TO FE1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT SHE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP." Do not allow this check to be suppressed.

GENOGRAM & Family Structure

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2, ask FE1D000.

FE1D000 18MFU Geno Intro Non-BL

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in these relationships since your last interview.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=1 (Alive), fill 'lcfill with "Let's start with 'prld.Namefill. I am going to put him on the chart and then". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2 (Dead), do not fill 'lcfill.

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=1(Alive), fill 'lcfill2 with "[ADD 'NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX]". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2 (Dead), do not fill 'lcfill2.

FE1D027e 18MFU Confirm BL Primary Partner

^lcfill I'll add any living children you parent in some way.

^lcfill2

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic after:

Preload PARTNERFOCAL from male baseline. Preload FB1D027b from the female baseline. Preload FN1D030 and TOTALCHILD from female 9 month.

Create output variable called FOCLIVE.FE. If FEM9MO = 1 and FN1D030= Dead, then FOCLIVE.FE= 2 (Dead).

If FEM9MO=2 and [PARTNERFOCAL = 1 (male reports that female partners focal child in the male baseline interview) OR FB1D027b in female baseline= yes (female reported parenting any children under 18)], ask FE1D028. If FEM9MO=1 and [(PARTNERFOCAL=1 AND FN1D030=Live) OR (TOTALCHILD GE 1), ask FE1D028. Else go to FE1D033.

FE1D028 18MFU Deceased Child Intro

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 23 of 207

Logic before:

Preload FOCCHILD from male baseline. If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2) AND (PARTNERFOCAL = 1), ask FE1D028a. Else go to FE1D029.

FE1D028a 18MFU Focal Intro for Non-BL Female

When we interviewed 'prld.Namefill eighteen months ago, he told us that you parented 'prld.FOCCHILD in some way. Because 'prld.FOCCHILD is an important person in 'prld.Namefill's life, we will be asking you some questions about 'prld.FOCCHILD.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE = LIVE), ask FE1D029. Else, skip to FE1D031.

FE1D029 18MFU Confirm Focal Child

Let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD to the chart, along with the child's father.

[RECORD ^FOCCHILDCAPS AND HIS/HER FATHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^NAMEFILLCAPS ON GENOGRAM.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FE1D030.

FE1D030 18MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased

IS ^FOCCHILDCAPS LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^FOCCHILDCAPS IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

Question Type: TFocal

Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED

Logic after:

If FE1D030=Live, then FOCLIVE.FE=1 (LIVE). IF FE1D030=DEAD, then FOCLIVE.FE=2 (Dead). If FOCLIVE.FE=2 (Dead), go to FE1D031.

Logic before:

If FOCLIVE.FE=LIVE, ask FE1G062a. Else, go to FE1D031.

FF1G062a

18MFU Age of Focal Child

What is 'prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

Question Type: 0..20

Logic before:

If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2), ask FE1D0271. Else, go to FE1D027m.
FE1D027I
18MFU Non-BL Respondent Parents Focal Child

Eighteen months ago, that is, on 'Eighteenmo, did you consider yourself to be a parent to

^prld.FOCCHILD?

Did you parent the child in any way?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If (FEM9MO = 2), ask FE1D027m. Else, go to FE6N098a.

FE1D027m 18MFU Non-9m Respondent Parents Focal Child

Nine months ago, that is, on 'REFDATE, did you consider yourself to be a parent to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Did you parent the child in any way?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE6N098a 18MFU Namefill Coparent

Are you currently involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE1Dchild Existing Child Loop

Question Type: array[1..15] of BFE1Dsub

FE1Dnewchild Children New Since Last Interview

Question Type: array[1..15] of BFE1Dsub2

Logic before:

Ask if TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1. If FECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "[IF R SAYS ZERO, ASK HER TO INCLUDE THE PERSON(S) THE CHILD IS LIVING WITH WHILE THE R IS INCARCERATED.]"

FE1D027d 18MFU Number of Coparents

Altogether, with how many adults do you share parenting responsibilities for any of your children? This might include a current spouse or partner or ex-spouses or ex-partners who are fathers of your children. This could also include another adult, such as a grandparent, with whom you are raising one of your children.

^lcfill

foclive = ^foclive
totalchild18 = ^totalchild18

Question Type: 0..25

savecount saved work variable

Question Type: integer

BL Child Loop

deceasedflag Flag if child is dead

Question Type: Tyesno

yes 1 Yes no 2 No

Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2, skip to FE1D033.

Preload FB1G061 (name of child; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline and preload FE1G061n (name; ^CHILD) for all new children recorded in female 9MFU. Preload FN1D032 (non-focal BL child live/dead) and NUMCHILD from female 9MFU.

If FEM9MO=1 and number of non-focal children GE 1 (use FN1D032 = Live AND NUMCHILD for count), ask FE1D031.

IF (FEM9MO=2 AND FEMBASE=1) and number of non-focal children GE 1 (use FB1G061 for count), ask FE1D031.

Else, go to FE1D033.

FE1D031

18MFU Confirm Other Children

OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who ^CHILD's father is?

[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S FATHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE1D032 18MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased

IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

Question Type: TBLChild

Live 1 ^CHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED

Logic after:

If FE1D032 = Dead for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.

II FEIDUSZ - Dead for ANY CHITA, Temove that Chita from the Chita foop.

FE1G062b 18MFU Age of Other Child

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

Question Type: 0..20

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 27 of 207

Logic before:

If FE1D032 = Live and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive, ask FE1G065a. Else go to FE1D033.

FE1G065a Spouse/Partner Coparent

During the past nine months, that is, since REFDATE , has $^{prld.Namefill}$ been involved in raising $^{CHILD?}$

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

New Child Loop

Logic before:

Start of new children loop. Loop FE1D033-FE1G064 until FE1D033 = NO (no new children remain). If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2) OR [PARTNERFOCAL=0 AND there are no non-focal children), ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any children @Bunder age 18@B?" when child counter equals 0 and ^lcfill should say, ""Do you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B?" when child counter ge 1.

Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B that I haven't already mentioned?".

FE1D033 18MFU Add New Children

^lcfill

[FI NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN WHO ARE DECEASED OR NOT YET BORN]

Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No

Logic before:

What is the child's name?

[ENTER THE CHILD'S FIRST NAME HERE.]

Question Type: STRING[25]

Logic after:

Based on this question, add all new children to the child loop. Fill variable is called, ^CHILD (child's first name). Do not overwrite this variable at each loop. Later we will need all of the children's names, both new and preloaded (excluding all deceased children). All living non-focal children, new and preloaded, should be on one ^CHILD loop. Create new output variable called NUMBCHILD18.FE (number of new children) based on how many times the FE1D033-FE1G064 loop was gone through with FE1D033 = YES. Create another new output variable called TOTALCHILD18.FE (total number of children) based on NUMBCHILD18.FE (number of new children) plus FOCLIVE.FE = Live plus the number of times FE1D032 = Live (non-focal child from BL or 9M is living). TOTALCHILD18.FE should equal a number and will be used to gate subsequent items in the interview. Create a variable to be used in subsequent fills called ^children. If TOTALCHILD18.FE = 1 ^children = child. If TOTALCHILD18.FE GT 1, ^children = children.

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, do not display response option 1 and do not fill ^lcfill. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Live, display all response options and fill ^lcfill with "other than "prld.Namefill".

FE1G065 Rs Relationship to Childs Father

Is 'Child's father...

Question Type: TChildMother
SpousePartner 1 ^lcfill8

Married 2 A former spouse of yours (someone you were married to)

Other 3 A former partner or current partner ^lcfill

Never 4 Someone that you have never been romantically involved with such as a

family member

FE1D034 18MFU Add New Child to Genogram

[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER FATHER TO THE GENOGRAM]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive, ask FE1G034a. Else, skip to FE1G062.

FE1G034a Spouse/Partner Coparent

Since ^REFDATE, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE1G062 18MFU Age of New Child

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

Question Type: 0..17

FE1G063 Gender of New Child

And is ^CHILD male or female?

Question Type: TGender

Male 1 MALE Female 2 FEMALE

FE1G064 Relationship to Child

Is ^Child...

Question Type: TChildRelate

Biological 1 Your biological or legally adopted child

NonBiological 2 A non-biological/non-adoptive child that you have been a parent to in

some way

Logic after:

Repeat FE1D033-FE1G064 loop until no new children remain.

Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=DEAD go to FE3R022. If FE3Q000 (Namefill currently incarcerated) NE Yes, go to FE3R022. Else go to FE3Q002a.

FE3Q002a 18MFU Intro screen for Part 3

The next set of questions is about your experiences since ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated. We are talking about his @Bcurrent@B incarceration.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=2 AND (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1), ask FE3Q002. Else go to FE3Q019a.

FE3Q002

18MFU Contact with Partner Important

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about keeping in touch with prld.Namefill.

Keeping in touch with 'prld.Namefill during his incarceration is very important to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3Q003

18MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with 'prld.Namefill during his incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at the correctional facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3Q004 18MFU Talk to Partner

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with 'prld.Namefill.

About how often do you currently talk on the phone with ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

Logic after:

If FE3Q004 = "Never", go to FE3Q006. Else go to FE3Q005.

FE3Q005 18MFU Length of Time on Phone

About how long is your average phone call with 'prld.Namefill?

[IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 1..120

FE3Q006 18MFU Send Mail

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

How often do you currently send mail to 'prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

FE3Q007 18MFU Receive Mail

How often do you usually @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

If FECON5 = yes, skip to FE3Q016. Else ask FE3Q008.

FE3Q008

18MFU Receive Personal Visits

How often do you currently visit 'prld. Namefill in person?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

Logic after:

If FE3Q008 = "Never", go to FE3Q010. Else go to FE3Q009.

FE3Q009 18MFU Length of Time Spent Together

About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit? [IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 0..540

FE3Q010 18MFU Location of Facility

[USE SHOWCARD 5]

Thinking about 'prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3Q011 18MFU Facility Policies

Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

18MFU Cost of Visiting

The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

1 Strongly agree StroAgree

2 Agree 3 Disagree Agree Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

18MFU Schedule Issues FE3Q013

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard for you to find time for visits.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree Agree Disagree StroDisagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree

18MFU Cost of Receiving Calls

The cost of receiving 'prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or you do not have access to a

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree Agree Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3Q015 18MFU Facility is Unpleasant

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want to see 'prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

If FECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements." If FECON5 = no, do not fill ^lcfill.

FE3Q016 18MFU Partner Does Not Want Contact

^lcfill

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3Q017 18MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

IF FE3Q010-FE3Q017 includes 2 or fewer strongly agree or agree responses, go to FE3Q019a. If FE3Q010-FE3Q017 includes 3 or more strongly agree or agree responses, ask FE3Q018. USE SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in FE3Q010-FE3Q017. Allow only 2 response options to be selected.

FE3Q018 18MFU Two Biggest Difficulties

What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with 'prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

TContactFB1 Question Type:

Location 1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or

is too hard to get to because of transportation issues ^Fl

Policies 2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes,

searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with ^F2

Cost 3 F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like ^F3

4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule,

Issues

make it hard for you to find time for visits ^F4

Calls 5 ^F5 The cost of receiving ^prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or

you do not have access to a phone ^F5

Unpleasant $\ensuremath{\text{6}}$ ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want

to see ^prld.Namefill ^F6

7 ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you NoContact

while he is incarcerated ^F7

RNoContact 8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while

he is incarcerated ^F8

Logic after:

Consistency check if the R picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in FE3Q010-FE3Q017. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST DIFFICULTY, SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT AS BEING A DIFFICULTY WHEN THEY WERE FIRST ASKED ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS FE3Q010-FE3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."

If FE3Q000=YES ask FE3Q019a.

18MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship

How has 'prld.Namefill's time in prison changed your relationship with him, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

TChange3 Question Type:

Closer 1 MADE YOU CLOSER APART 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART

NOC 3 NO CHANGE

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18 = 2, ask FE3Q020a. Else, skip to FE3R022. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE3Q020a

18MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration

[USE SHOWCARD 6]

What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else? Question Type: TConcernsFB3

1 His time in prison will make you drift apart Apart

2 It is hard for you to know what his place in your life is when he is in Insecurity

prison

3 Sometimes you can't accept collect charges for his calls or be at home Accept

when he calls

Lifestyle 4 You are concerned about his lifestyle in prison

Forgive 5 You may not be able to forgive him for problems or conflicts you've had

6 Being in prison makes it hard for him to open up to you or let himself Close

get close to you

InvolvedHim 7 You don't know whether he will get involved with someone else during

this incarceration

InvolvedYou 8 You have become or might become involved with someone else during this

incarceration

Other 9 Or some other concern that I haven't mentioned

Logic after:

If FE3Q020a includes other (9), go to FE3Q020as. Else go to FE3Q021a.

FE3Q020as 18MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

IF FE3Q020a includes more than one response, ask FE3Q021a. For response option 8, fill this with information captured in FE3Q020 as SHOW RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN FE3Q020a WITH SPECIAL FONT, AND DO NOT ALLOW A RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED UNLESS IT IS ALSO SELECTED IN FE3Q020a BY CREATING A CONSISTENCY CHECK. CONSISTENCY CHECK TEXT, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CONCERN SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT IN FE3Q020a. PROBE, AS NEEDED TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY."

FE3Q021a 18MFU Biggest Concern

Of the concerns you mentioned, which one is your @Bbiggest@B concern?

Question Type:	TConcernsFB3a

Apart 1 ^F1 His time in prison will make you drift apart ^F1
Insecurity 2 ^F2 It is hard for you to know what his place in your life is when he is in prison ^F2

Accept 3 ^F3 Sometimes you can't accept collect charges for his calls or be at home when he calls ^F3

Lifestyle 4 ^F4 You are concerned about his lifestyle in prison ^F4

Forgive 5 ^F5 You may not be able to forgive him for problems or conflicts you've had ^F5

Close 6 ^F6 Being in prison makes it hard for him to open up to you or let

6 AF6 Being in prison makes it hard for him to open up to you or let himself get close to you AF6

InvolvedHim 7 ^F7 You don't know whether he will get involved with someone else during this incarceration^F7

InvolvedYou 8 ^F8 You have become or might become involved with someone else during

this incarceration ^F8

Other 9 ^F9^lcfill^F9

Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR if FOCLIVE.FE=Dead, go to Part 4, domain S (FE4S057a). If FECON5 = yes, go to FE3R022. Else, skip to FE3R022p.

FF3R022

18MFU Contact with Children

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

The next set of questions is about keeping in touch with 'prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. For these questions, please only include children who are under the age of 18. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with 'prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration is very important to you. Do you...

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R023

18MFU Services Received to Stay in Contact with Ch

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff. Do you...

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R024

18MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child

Do you talk on the phone to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3R024 = yes, ask FE3R026. Else go to FE3R028.

FE3R026 18MFU Frequency Talk on Phone with Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you talk on the phone with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FE3R027 18MFU Length of Call with Any Children

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 0..120

FE3R028 18MFU Send Mail to Focal Child

Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3R028 = yes, ask FE3R030. Else go to FE3R031.

FE3R030 18MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FE3R031 18MFU Send Audiotapes

Have you been able to send any audiotapes to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE3R032 18MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child

Do you currently @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3R032 = yes, ask FE3R034. Else go to FE3R035.

FE3R034 18MFU Frequency Receive Mail from Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you currently receive mail from 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FE3R035 18MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes from Focal Chi

Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of ^prld.FOCCHILD?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FE3R036 18MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child

Do you currently receive personal visits from 'prld.FOCCHILD?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3R036 = yes, ask FE3R038. Else go to FE3R043.

FE3R038 18MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you currently receive personal visits from 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

Logic before:

Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

FE3R043 18MFU Distance of Facility

[USE SHOWCARD 9]

Thinking more about @Byour@B time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R044 18MFU Admission Rules

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R045 18MFU Cost of Visiting

The cost of visiting is too high for $^prld.FOCCHILD's$ caretaker to bring FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FE3R046 18MFU Schedule Issues

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R047 18MFU Cost of Calls

The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R048 18MFU Facility Pleasant Place

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R049 18MFU Caretaker Does Not Want Contact

^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker does not want ^FOCSEX2 to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R050 18MFU R Wants No Contact

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R051 18MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact

^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R052 18MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child

You were not in close contact with 'prld.FOCCHILD before your incarceration.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Question Type:

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between FE3R043 to FE3R052, then ask FE3R053. Else, skip to FE3R022p. For FE3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in FE3R043 to FE3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CHALLENGE SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, FE3R043 to FE3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

18MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact

TChallenge2FB

What are the two biggest challenges in staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated?

addonon Typo.	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Location	<pre>1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues. ^F1</pre>
Ruls	<pre>2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with. ^F2</pre>
VisitCost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting is too high for 'prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker to bring 'FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to. 'F3
Schedule	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits. ^F4
CallCost	5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone. ^F5
Pleasant	6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see you. ^F6
MotherNo	7 ^F7 ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker does not want ^FOCSEX2 to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated. ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while

8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while

RNoContact

you are incarcerated. ^F8 ChildNoContact 9 ^F9 ^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you. ^F9

NotClose 10 ^F10 You were not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before this

incarceration. ^F10

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to Section 4 S (FE4S057a). If MALEINCAR18 = 2, ask FE3R022p. Else, go to FE3R054p.

18MFU Contact with Focal Child FE3R022p

The next set of questions is about ^prld.Namefill keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

It's very important to you that ^prld.Namefill keep in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. Do you . . .

TAgreeLower Question Type:

1 Strongly agree StroAgree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FE3R024p 18MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact ^prld.Namefill may have had with ^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.

Does 'prld.Namefill talk on the phone to 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3R024p = yes, ask FE3R026p. Else go to FE3R028p.

FE3R026p 18MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often does ^prld.Namefill talk on the phone with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FE3R027p 18MFU Length of Call with Any Children

About how long is his average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

Question Type: 1..120

FE3R028p 18MFU Send Mail to Focal Child

Does ^prld.Namefill currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE3R028p = yes, ask FE3R030p. Else go to FE3R031p.

FE3R030p 18MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child

How often does ^prld.Namefill currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FE3R031p 18MFU Send Audiotapes

Has ^prld.Namefill been able to send any audiotapes to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE3R032p 18MFU Focal Child Send Mail

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD @Bsend@B mail to ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3R032p = yes, ask FE3R034p. Else go to FE3R035p.

FE3R034p 18MFU Frequency Focal Child Send Mail
How often does ^prld.FOCCHILD send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

FE3R035p 18MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes

As far as you know, has 'prld.Namefill received any photographs or audiotapes of 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE3R036p 18MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3R036p = yes, ask FE3R038p.

FE3R038p 18MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child

How often does 'prld.FOCCHILD visit 'prld.Namefill in person?

Question Type: TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

Logic before:

If FECON5 =yes, skip to FE3R054p.

FE3R043p 18MFU Distance of Facility

[USE SHOWCARD 11]

Thinking about 'prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for 'prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits with 'prld.Namefill, or is too hard for you to bring 'prld.FOCCHILD to because of transportation issues.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R044p 18MFU Admission Rules

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R045p 18MFU Cost of Visiting

The cost of visiting is too high for you to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as you would like to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R046p 18MFU Schedule Issues

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard to find time to bring ^prld.FOCCHILD for visits.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R047p 18MFU Cost of Calls

The cost of ^prld.Namefill's calls with ^prld.FOCCHILD is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R048p 18MFU Facility Pleasant Place

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see ^prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R049p 18MFU Caretaker Does Not Want Contact

You do not want ^prld.FOCCHILD to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R050p 18MFU Father Wants No Contact

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he is incarcerated.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R051p 18MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact

'prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with 'prld.Namefill.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE3R052p 18MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child

^prld.Namefill was not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before his incarceration.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

If FE3Q000 NE Yes, go to Section 4. If FE3Q000 eq yes ask FE3R054p.

FE3R054p

18MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration

How has 'prld.Namefill's time in prison changed his relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made them closer, has it made them drift apart, or has there been no change?

Question Type: TChangeFU

closer 1 MADE THEM CLOSER drift 2 MADE THEM DRIFT APART

NoChnge 3 NO CHANGE

Logic before:

If FE3Q000 eq yes ask FE3R055p.

FE3R055p 18MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 12]

What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TWorry

Money 1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2

School 2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school

Happy 3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness

Peers 4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers

Emotional 5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close

emotionally as they were before he was incarcerated 6 Concerns that 'focsex1 won't have a male role model

Trouble 7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble

Other 8 Other concerns

Logic after:

RoleModel

If FE3R055p includes 8 (other), go to FE3R055s. Else go to FE3R056p.

FE3R055s 18MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[100]

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 50 of 207

Logic before:

If FE3R055p includes more than one response, then ask FE3R056p. Else, skip to end of domain. For response option 8, fill this with information captured in FE3R055s In FE3R056p, use special font for the response options that the R chose in FE3R055p, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU HAVE JUST SELECTED AS THE RESPONDENT'S BIGGEST CONCERN, A CONCERN THAT THEY DID NOT AGREE TO HAVING IN FE3R055p. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow only one option to be selected.

FE3R056p

18MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child

What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration?

Question Type: TWorryFB

Money

1 ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^FOCSEX2 ^F1
School

2 ^F2 Concerns about how ^FOCSEX1 is doing in school ^F2
Happy

3 ^F3 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 happiness ^F3
Peers

4 ^F4 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4

Emotional

5 ^F5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close emotionally as they were before his incarceration ^F5

RoleModel

6 ^F6 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 won't have a male role model ^F6

Trouble 7 ^F7 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 will get in trouble ^F7

Other 8 ^F8 ^lcfill ^F8

Service Need & Receipt

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=4, skip to FE4J040.

If (MALEINCAR18=1, 2, or 6) OR NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=DEAD, ^lcfill should read "[REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read ", but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated. [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR, AND REMIND HER NOT TO COUNT SERVICES RECEIVED WHILE ^PRLD.NAMEFILL WAS REINCARCERATED, WHICH ARE DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]."

If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read ", but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR, AND REMIND HER NOT TO COUNT DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]."

FE4S057a

18MFU Introduction to Service Need and Receipt

Now, I'm going to ask you about services you might have received and programs you might have participated in since $^{\text{REFDATE}}$

I will also ask you which services you might have wanted or needed. We are asking these questions for research purposes only; your answers will not affect the services you receive.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

FE4S057

18MFU Attended Class or Workshop

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships? You would have done these sessions in a group.

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FF4S058

18MFU Felt Services Were Needed

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to attend any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S057 = yes, ask FE4S059. Else skip to FE4S064.

FE4S059 18MFU Number of Times Attended Class

How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships since ^REFDATE?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..100

FE4S061 18MFU Length of Class

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?

In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

Question Type: 1..20

Logic before:

If FE4S059 GE 1 AND FE4S061 GE 1, ask FE4S061a.

FE4S061a 18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours

So, you had about ^FE4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^FE4S061 hour(s)?

IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FE4S061a = no, consistency check text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED AN ANSWER THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE NUMBER OF SESSIONS RECORDED IN FE4S059 AND HOURS RECORDED IN FE4S061. PLEASE GO BACK TO FE4S059 AND FE4S061 AND CORRECT TO SECURE A CONSISTENT RESPONSE".

Logic before:

If FE4S057 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S061c. Check all that apply.

FE4S061c 18MFU When Classes Received

Did you attend these classes or workshops....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During 'prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to FE4S061b.

FE4S060 18MFU Attend Class with Partner

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 0..100

FE4S061b 18MFU Class Interesting

How interesting did you find the group-classes or workshops?

Question Type: TInteresting

VeryInt 1 Very interesting
SomeInt 2 Somewhat interesting
NotInt 3 Not interesting

FE4S062 18MFU How Often Class Attended

Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?

Question Type: TAttend3

All 1 ATTENDED ALL Most 2 ATTENDED MOST Few 3 ATTENDED A FEW

Logic before:

If FE4S062 = 1, skip to FE4S064. Else, ask FE4S063. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Alive, bold and allow all response options. If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = DEAD, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

FE4S063

18MFU Reason for Not Attending Class

[USE SHOWCARD 13]

Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

Question Type: TClassFU

NoInterest 1 ^F1 You were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1

NoHelp 2 ^F2 The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2

PartnerObject 3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3

NoTransport 4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill couldn't attend with you because of schedule

conflicts, rule violations, or issues with the prison ^F4 5 ^F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5

RConflictIns 6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6

NmConIns 7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7

RConPartic 8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8

NmConPartic 9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9 RNoAgree 10 ^F10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10

NmNoAgree 11 ^F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11 Moved 12 ^F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12

KickOut 13 ^F13 You got kicked out ^F13

Other 14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14

Logic after:

NoConvenient

If FE4S063 includes 14 (other), go to FE4S063s. Else go to FE4S064.

FE4S063s

18MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER REASON

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE= Dead, skip to FE4S069. If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, 'lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since 'REFDATE but not counting any services you received while 'prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, 'lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since 'REFDATE but not counting any services you received while 'prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

FE4S064

18MFU Counseling

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words, individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or ^prld.Namefill. ^lcfill

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

18MFU Need Couples Counseling

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to participate in individual or couple's counseling sessions to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES 2 NO Nο

Logic before:

IF FE4S064 = yes, ask FE4S066; else, skip to FE4S069.

18MFU Attended Marriage Counseling

Since ^REFDATE, about how many times have you had these counseling sessions to work on your (marriage/relationship)?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..100

Logic before:

If FE4S064 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S064a.

18MFU When Counseling Received

Did you receive this counseling....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Bot.h 3 or both

FE4S068 18MFU Length of Sessions

About how long did each session usually last?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

Question Type: 1..24

Logic before:

If FE4S066 GE 1 AND FE4S068 GE 1, ask FE4S068a.

18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours

So, you had about ^FE4S066 sessions each lasting ^FE4S068 hours?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 YES Yes No 2 NO

Logic after:

If R answers no to FE4S068a, add consistency check, "GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED."

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FE4S067 18MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 0..100

Logic before:

If yes to FE4S057 or FE4S064, ask FE4S069. Else go to FE4S073. If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=1, BOLD AND DISPLAY ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS. IF NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=2, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE4S069 18MFU Person Who Informed You

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who told you about the classes?

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TInform

InfoSession 1 ^F1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION ^F1

Friend 2 ^F2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE ^F2

Partner 3 ^F3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill ^F3 Ad 4 ^F4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD ^F4

CaseMngr 5 ^F5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER ^F5

Service 6 ^F6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY ^F6

Other 7 ^F7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F7

Logic after:

If FE4S069 includes 7 (other), go to FE4S069s. Else go to FE4S070.

FE4S069s 18MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to FE4S073. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow option 9 (NONE) to be selected along with options 1-8.

FE4S070

18MFU Skills Learned from Classes

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TClassesFB

Talk 1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter

Work 2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly

Calm 3 How to calm down when things get heated

Care 4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren)

Trust 5 How to build and keep each other's trust

Feel 6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-

partners, and friends

Stress 7 How to deal with stress and life changes together

Other 8 Some other skill (SPECIFY)

None 9 NONE

Logic after:

If FE4S070 includes 8 (other), go to FE4S070s. Else go to FE4S071.

F4S070s

18MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

IF FE4S070 included more than one response, ask FE4S071. Else, skip to FE4S072. Fill response option 8 with information captured in FE4S070s In FE4S071, use special font for the response option selected in FE4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FE4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow R to select only one response.

FE4S071

18MFU Most Important Skill Learned

What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or relationship counseling?

Question Type: TClassesFB2

```
Talk 1 ^F1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter ^F1 Work 2 ^F2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2 Calm 3 ^F3 How to calm down when things get heated ^F3
```

Care 4 ^F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4
Trust 5 ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5

Feel 6 ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members,

ex-partners, and friends ^F6

Stress 7 ^F7 How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7

Other 8 ^F8^lcfill^F8

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FE4S072 18MFU Classes Improved Relationship

How much has your relationship with 'prld.Namefill improved as a result of the relationship classes or counseling?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TSome

Lot 1 A lot
Little 2 A little
Notatall 3 Not at all

Logic before:

Ask if TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1. Else skip to FE4S077. If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

FE4S073 18MFU Parenting Classes

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting skills or learn to be a better parent?

^lcfill

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FE4S074 18MFU Service Needed

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S073 = yes, ask FE4S075; else, skip to FE4S077.

FE4S075 18MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills

Since ^REFDATE, how many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..100

If FE4S073 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S073a. Else go to FE4S076.

FE4S073a 18MFU When Workshops Received

Did you attend these classes/groups/workshops...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

FE4S076 18MFU Length of Classes

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last? In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS

Question Type: 1..24

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

FE4S077 18MFU Consultation with Any Staff

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your progress?

These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager, case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4S078 18MFU Services Needed

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

If FE4S077 = yes, ask FE4S079. Else go to FE4S082.

FE4S079 18MFU Sessions of Case Management

How many sessions of case management have you received since your last interview?

NUMBER OF SESSIONS

Question Type: 1..100

FE4S079a 18MFU Case Manager Helpful

How helpful did you find your case manager?

Question Type: THelpful

VeryHelp 1 Very helpful SomeHelp 2 Somewhat helpful NotHelp 3 Not helpful

Logic before:

If FE4S077 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S077a. Else go

to FE4S080 **FE4S077a**

18MFU When Case Management Received

Did you receive this case management....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During 'prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow R to select "None" (option 1) along with options 2-15.

FE4S080

18MFU Case Manager Referred Services

[USE SHOWCARD 15]

Has a case manager referred you to any of the following kinds of services or benefits? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

Question Type: TServices

None 1 None

Education 2 Marriage or relationship education

Parent 3 Parenting education

Job 4 Job training or employment readiness

Money 5 Money management training Life 6 Other life skills training

Support 7 Support groups

Counsel 8 Marriage or relationship counseling Mental 9 Mental health treatment

Mental 9 Mental health treatment SubAbuse 10 Substance abuse treatment

Other 11 Other counseling Housing 12 Housing program

Health 13 Health benefits program

Public 14 Public assistance, such as TANF or food stamps

Legal 15 Legal services

Logic after:

IF FE4S080 = none, go to FE4S082. Else go to FE4S081.

If the "none" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

FE4S081

18MFU Case Manager Follow-Up on Services

Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

 $\begin{array}{cccc} \textit{Question Type:} & \textit{TYesNoCaps} \\ \text{Yes} & 1 & \text{YES} \\ \text{No} & 2 & \text{NO} \end{array}$

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

FE4S082 18MFU Received Treatment for Emotional/Mental Prob

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an emotional or mental health problem?

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4S083 18MFU Needed Treatment

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S082 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S082a.

FE4S082a 18MFU When Counseling Received

Did you receive this counseling/therapy/treatment....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

FE4S084 18MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FE4S085 18MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Question Type: Yes 1 YES No

Logic before:

If FE4S084 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S084a.

18MFU When Alc/Substance Abuse Treatment Received

Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment....

TWhnClassFem Question Type:

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while 'prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

18MFU Received Anger Management Services

Since ^REFDATE, have you received services or taken a course to help you manage anger?

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES Yes

FE4S087

18MFU Needed Anger Management Services

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES Nο 2 NO

If FE4S086 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S086a.

18MFU When Anger Mngmt Received

Did you participate in anger management services....

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

FE4S090 18MFU Received Educational Classes

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?

^lcfill

Question Type: 1 YES Yes 2 NO Nο

FE4S091 18MFU Needed Educational Classes

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES

Logic before:

If FE4S090 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S090a.

FE4S090a 18MFU When Education Courses Received

Did you participate in these courses...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

2 During 'prld. Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

FE4S092 18MFU Received Job Training

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4S093 18MFU Needed Job Training

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S092 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S092a.

FE4S092a 18MFU When Job Training Received

Did you participate in this training...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During 'prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

FE4S094 MFU Received Financial Planning Courses

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any money management or financial planning programs?

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4S095 18MFU Needed Financial Planning Courses

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 66 of 207

If FE4S094 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S094a.

18MFU When Money/Financial Planning Received

Did you participate in money management or financial planning classes...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

18MFU Received Life Skills Education

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any other life skills education?

TYesNoCaps Question Type: 1 YES No 2 NO

FE4S097 18MFU Needed Life Skills Education

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 YES 2 NO Nο

Logic before:

If FE4S096 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S096a.

18MFU When Life Skills Received

Did you participate in other life skills training...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released Incar

Relse 2 During 'prld.Namefill's time on the outside

3 or both Both

FE4S098 18MFU Received Assistance for Housing Needs Post-R

Since ^REFDATE have you received any help finding housing or paying for housing?

TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Question Type: Yes 1 YES 2 NO Nο

FE4S099 18MFU Needed Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Rel

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Question Type: Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S098 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S098a.

18MFU When Housing Help Received

Did you receive this housing-related help ...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

Logic before:

If ${\tt TOTALCHILD18.FE\ GE\ 1}$, ask ${\tt FE4S100}$. Else go to ${\tt FE4S102}$.

FE4S100 18MFU Received Assistance with Child Custody Issue

Since ^REFDATE have you received any assistance with retaining your parental rights or changing child custody arrangements?

Question Type: **TYesNoCaps** Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

18MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 YES Yes No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S100 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S100a.

18MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received

Did you receive assistance...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated. If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated.." Else do not fill.

FE4S102 18MFU Received Family Mediation

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.

^lcfill

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4S103 18MFU Needed Family Mediation

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S102 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S102a.

FE4S102a 18MFU When Family Conferencing Received

Did you participate in family group conferencing/mediation...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

FE4S104 18MFU Received Group Support

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any support groups? We mean a group of individuals who meet regularly to discuss personal or interpersonal issues.

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FE4S105 18MFU Needed Group Support

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S104 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S104a.

18MFU When Group Support Received

Did you participate in support groups...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar

1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside Relse

Both 3 or both

FE4S106 18MFU Received Spiritual/Religious Help

Since ^REFDATE have you received spiritual or religious assistance from any faith-based organizations or people? For example, this would include meeting with a chaplain, minister, or other clergy member.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

18MFU Needed Spiritual/Religious Help

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 1 YES Yes No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4S106 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S106a.

18MFU When Religious Assistance Received

Did you receive this spiritual or religious assistance...

Question Type: TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released

Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside

Both 3 or both

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Housing

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1, skip to FE4L134a. If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2 OR 3) AND [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=ALIVE) AND (MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6)] skip to FE4I034 (employment). IF (FEMINCARSTATE18=2 OR 3) AND [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=DEAD) OR (MALEINCAR18=2 OR 4)], ask FE4J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE4J040 18MFU Ever Live

[USE SHOWCARD 16]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation over the time since ^REFDATE.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

Question Type: Tresidence

Own 1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title,

mortgage, or lease

Elses 2 In someone else's house or apartment

Transitional 3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house

Motel 4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment 5 In a residential treatment facility

Shelter 6 In a shelter Street 7 On the street

Outdoor 8 In an outdoor location where you camped out Vacant 9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit

Other 10 In some other place

Logic before:

If R lives in more than one place (from FE4J040), go to FE4J041. Else go to FE4J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FE4J040.

FE4J041 18MFU Primarily Reside

During the time since ^REFDATE, where did you mostly live?

SELECT ONE.

Question Type: TResidenceFB

Own 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title,

mortgage, or lease ^F1

Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2

Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3

Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5

Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6 Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7

Outdoor 8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8 Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9

Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

Logic after:

Add a consistency check after FE4J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FE4J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

Logic before:

If FE4J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FE4J042. Else go to FE4J043a.

FE4J042

18MFU Public Housing

Was/is the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FE4J042 = no, go to FE4J043. Else go to FE4J043a.

FE4J043 18MFU Section 8

Was/is the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4J043a 18MFU Number of Places

Since ^REFDATE, in how many places have you lived?

Question Type: 1..100

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live) ask FE4J043b. If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE.FE = Dead), skip to FE4J044b.

FE4J043b 18MFU Live with Focal Child

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4J043b = yes and FECON5=no, ask FE4J044a.

FE4J044a 18MFU Living with Focal Child

Is $^{\circ}$ Prld.FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Ask FE4J044b for each of R's remaining living non-focal children (include non-focal children from baseline as well as all new children). Else skip to FE4J045.

FE4J044b 18MFU Live with Other ChidIren

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Logic before:

If FE4J044b = yes and FECON5=no, ask FE4J044c. Loop FE4J044b-FE4J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

FE4J044c 18MFU Living with Other Children

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, fill ^lcfill with "OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps", and fill lcfill2 with "^OF Namefillcaps". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, do not fill ^lcfill or ^lcfill2. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE4J045 18MFU Living with Others

Who else have you lived with since ^REFDATE?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since ^REFDATE.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TLivingFUInc

NoOne 1 NO ONE ELSE

Spouse 2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER ^lcfill Ex 3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER ^lcfill

Mother 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER
Father 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER
Sister 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER
Brother 7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER

AuntUnc 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE
Cousin 9 COUSIN

Cousin 9 COUSIN
Grandparent 10 GRANDPARENT
Child 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD
Friend 12 FRIEND OF R

Friend 12 FRIEND OF R
PartFriend 13 FRIEND OF ROMANTIC PARTNER ^lcfill2

Other 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FE4J045 includes 14 (other), go to FE4J045s. Else go to FE4J045a.

If the "no one else" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NO ONE ELSE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

FE4J045s 18MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

Question Type: STRING[25]

Logic before:

If FECON5=yes, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "lived during your time on the outside." If FECON5=No, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "currently live."

FE4J045a 18MFU Neighborhood 1

[USE SHOWCARD 17]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you ^lcfill

It is hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE4J045b 18MFU Neighborhood 2

Drug selling is a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE4J045c 18MFU Neighborhood 3

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE4J045d 18MFU Neighborhood 4

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Income

FE4K017 18MFU Welfare

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source during the time since ^REFDATE.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4K019 18MFU Public Assistance

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4K021 18MFU Child Support Received

Child support payments?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4K023 18MFU Money from Others

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

FE4K025 18MFU Formal Payment

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

FE4K027 18MFU Casual Work

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4K029 18MFU Illegal Activities

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4K031 18MFU Budget

[USE SHOWCARD 18]

During the time since ^REFDATE, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FE4K032 18MFU Meeting Bills

During the time since 'REFDATE, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 77 of 207

FE4K033 18MFU Money at End of Month

During the time since ^REFDATE, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

Employment

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say ",that is, during your time on the outside", Else, ^lcfill should not fill.

FE4I034 18MFU Any Job

This next set of questions deals with any employment you have had since ^REFDATE ^lcfill.

At any point since ^REFDATE have you worked at a job?

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

FE4I034 = Yes and FECON5=no, ask FE4I034a. If FE4I034=yes and FECON5=yes, skip to FE4I036. If FE4I034=no, go to FE4L134a.

FE4I034a 18MFU Currently Employed

Are you @Bcurrently@B working at a job?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4I034a = yes, 'lcfill1 should say "Is" and 'lcfill2 should say "current". If FE4I034a NE yes, 'lcfill1 should say "Was" and 'lcfill2 should say "most recent".

FE4I036

18MFU Job Status

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

Question Type: TJStatus

PT 1 Part time FT 2 Full time

NoJob 3 You have never had a job

E4I035a 18MFU Employment Duration

How many months have you worked since ^REFDATE?

Question Type: 0..11

Logic before:

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Is" and ^lcfill2 should say "current". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Was" and ^lcfill2 should say "most recent".

FE4I037 18MFU Job Type

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

Question Type: TJType

Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)

Self 2 Self-employment

Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")

Logic before:

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "do". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "did".

FE4I037a 18MFU Earnings

How much ^lcfill you earn per month from your job before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?

[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]

Question Type: 1..999999

Logic before:

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Does your current". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Did your most recent".

FE4I038 18MFU Health Insurance

^lcfill job provide health insurance coverage?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Are". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Were".

FE4I039 18MFU Entitled to Leave

'lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave from your employer?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Social Support

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, fill ^lcfill with "^prld.Namefill or". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, do not fill.

FF4I 134a

18MFU Number of Friends

Next, you will be asked about the kinds of support you have received from your friends and family since ^REFDATE.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count ^lcfill any family members as you answer this question.

How many close friends do you have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

Question Type: TQuantity

 None
 1 NO CLOSE FRIENDS

 Oneto2
 2 ONE OR TWO

 Threeto5
 3 THREE TO FIVE

 Sixto10
 4 SIX TO TEN

 TenMore
 5 MORE THAN TEN

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive and TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, fill 'lcfill with "other than 'prld.Namefill or your 'children". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive and TOTALCHILD18.FE=0, fill 'lcfill with "other than prld.Namefill". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead and TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, fill 'lcfill with "other than your 'children". Else, do not fill 'lcfill.

FE4L128a

18MFU Close Family Members

Next, I'd like to know about support you have received from family members ^lcfill.

How many close family members do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close family members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

Question Type: TQuantity2

None 1 NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS

Oneto2 2 ONE TO TWO
Threeto5 3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10 4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore 5 MORE THAN TEN

Parenting

Logic before:

If (FEMALEINCARSTATE18=2 OR 3) AND (PARTNERFOCAL=1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live), ask FE4N062 Else skip to FE4P069.

FE4N062

18MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child

In a typical week since ^REFDATE, how many days have you participated in an activity with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun with him or her?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Question Type: TDays

None	0	NONE
One	1	ONE DAY
Two	2	TWO DAYS
Three	3	THREE DAYS
Four	4	FOUR DAYS
Five	5	FIVE DAYS
Six	6	SIX DAYS
Seven	7	SEVEN DAYS

Physical & Mental Health

FE4P069 18MFU Medical Coverage

The next questions are about health care and health insurance.

Are you covered by Medicaid, Medi-Cal, Medicare, Champus, Indian Health Services, or any other government program that pays for medical care?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE4P070

18MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else

Are you covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance you purchase directly from a private insurance company?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5J040. If FEMINCARSTATE18=2, ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside,". Else do not fill. If TOTALCHILD18.FE "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" as ^lcfill2.

FE4P071

18MFU Need Medical Assistance

Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill1 have you ^lcfill2 ever needed to see a doctor or go to the hospital, or take prescription medication, but couldn't because of the cost?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Housing

Logic before:

If (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Dead) OR (MALEINCAR18 = 2 or 4), skip to Part Six, domain Z (FE6Z000). If (MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=1), skip to FE5N095. ELSE GO TO FE5J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill1 should say "^prld.Namefill was released" and ^lcfill2 should say "[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]." If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "^REFDATE" and ^lcfill2 should say "[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

FE5J040 18MFU Ever Live

[USE SHOWCARD 19]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation since ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2..

Since ^lcfill1, have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

Question Type: Tresidence

Own 1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title,

mortgage, or lease

Elses 2 In someone else's house or apartment

Transitional 3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house

Motel 4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment 5 In a residential treatment facility

Shelter 6 In a shelter Street 7 On the street

Outdoor 8 In an outdoor location where you camped out Vacant 9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit

Other 10 In some other place

Logic before:

If R lives in more than one place (from FE5J040), go to FE5J041. Else go to FE5J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FE5J040. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5J041 18MFU Primarily Reside

Since ^lcfill, where have you mostly lived?

SELECT ONE.

Question Type: TResidenceFB

own 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title,

mortgage, or lease ^F1

Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2

Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3

Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5

Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6 Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7

Outdoor 8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8 Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9

Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

Logic after:

Add a consistency check after FE5J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FE5J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

Logic before:

If FE5J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FE5J042. Else go to FE5J043a.

FF5.J042

18MFU Public Housing

Was the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FE5J042 = no, go to FE5J043. Else go to FE5J043a.

FE5J043 18MFU Section 8

Was the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ Coroll should say $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill was released. If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ clil should say $^{\circ}$ REFDATE.

FE5J043a 18MFU Number of Places

Since ^lcfill, in how many places have you lived?

Question Type: 1..100

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live, ask FE5N095. Else, go to FE5J044b. Use special font for all response options; use special font for following options based on responses to previous questions: If FECON5 = no, bold option 1. If (FE3Q000 ne 1, bold option 3. Always bold response options 2, and 4-12. Allow the respondent to select all that apply.

FE5N095

18MFU Focal Child Residence

[USE SHOWCARD 20]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TFocalResideFU

Respondent 1 ^F1 YOU ^F1

Mother 2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2

Nmfill 3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3

Father 4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4
GrandparentM 5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5
GrandparentP 6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6
StepGrand 7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7
RelativesB 8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8

Stepparent 9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9
NonBlood 10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10

SocialS 11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11

Other 12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12

Logic after:

If FE5N095 includes 12 (other), go to FE5N095s. If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, go to FEJ045b. Else go to FE5J043b. FE5N095: Add a consistency check after FE5N095 if R chooses option 1 and FECON5 NE no; text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FECON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE.

FE5N095s 18MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5J045b. Ask FE5J043b if response option 1 was not selected in FE5N095. Else go to FE5J044a. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5J043b 18MFU Live with Focal Child

Since ^lcfill, have you lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5J043b=yes and FECON5=no, ask FE5J044a. Else go to FE5J045b.

FE5J044a 18MFU Living with Focal Child

Are you currently living with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Ask FE5J045b if FE5N095 does not include 3 and is not blank. Else go to FE5J046a. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5J045b 18MFU Live with Focal Child

Since ^lcfill, has ^prld.Namefill lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Ask FE5J046a if FE5J045b=yes and (FE3Q000=no or MALEINCARSTATE18=1 or MALEINCARSTATE18=6).

FE5J046a 18MFU Living with Focal Child

Is 'prld.Namefill currently living with 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5N000. If any non-focal living children remain, ask FE5J044b. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5J044b 18MFU Live with Other ChidIren

Since ^lcfill, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Logic before:

If FE5J044b = yes and FECON5=no, ask FE5J044c. Loop FE5J044b-FE5J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

FE5J044c 18MFU Living with Other Children

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 87 of 207

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill was released. If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say $^{\circ}$ REFDATE.

FE5J001 18MFU Live with Namefill

Since ^lcfill, have you lived with ^prld.Namefill at any point?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If (FE5J001 = yes) and (FECON5 = no) and (FE3Q000=no) or MALEINCARSTATE18=1 or MALEINCARSTATE18=6), ask FE5J002. Else go to FE5J045.

FE5J002 18MFU Currently Live with Namefill

Are you currently living with ^prld.Namefill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE5J045 18MFU Living with Others

Who else have you lived with since ^lcfill?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since ^lcfill.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TLivingFBx

NoOne 1 NO ONE ELSE

Spouse 2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN 'Namefillcaps Ex 3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN 'Namefillcaps

Mother 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER
Father 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER
Sister 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER
Brother 7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER

AuntUnc 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE

Cousin 9 COUSIN
Grandparent 10 GRANDPARENT
Child 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD
Friend 12 FRIEND OF R

PartFriend 13 FRIEND OF ^Namefillcaps

Other 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)

Nmfill 15 ^Namefillcaps

Logic after:

If FE5J045 includes 14 (other), go to FE5J045s. Else go to FE5J003.

If the "no one else" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NO ONE ELSE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FE5J045s 18MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

Question Type: STRING[25]

Logic before:

Ask FE5J003 if MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3. Else, skip to FE5J055a.

FE5J003

18MFU Live with Namefill Better

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, is your housing situation better, worse or about the same as it was before he was released?

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5J055a 18MFU Neighborhood 1

[USE SHOWCARD 21]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you have mainly lived since ^lcfill.

It is hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE5J055b 18MFU Neighborhood 2

Drug selling is a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE5J055c 18MFU Neighborhood 3

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

18MFU Neighborhood 4 FE5J055d

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Income

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5K000 18MFU Income intro

Now I'm going to ask you some more questions about your life since ^lcfill.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5K016 18MFU Share Income with Partner

Since ^lcfill, have you and ^prld.Namefill had any shared expenses, such as rent, mortgage, food, car expenses, utility bills, or credit card bills?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5K016a 18MFU Both Contribute to Income

Have you and 'prld.Namefill both contributed to the assets you share? That is, have both you and 'prld.Namefill had money coming in that you have used for your shared expenses?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5K017 18MFU Welfare

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source since ^lcfill.

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K018. Else go to FE5K019. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5K018 18MFU Partner Received Welfare

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since 'lcfill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5K019 18MFU Public Assistance

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K020. Else go to FE5K021. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, 'lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, 'lcfill should say "'REFDATE".

FE5K020 18MFU Partner Received Public Assistance

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since 'lcfill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5K021 18MFU Child Support Received

Child support payments?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K022. Else go to FE5K023. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5K022 18MFU Partner Received Child Support

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 92 of 207

FE5K023 18MFU Money from Others

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K024. Else go to FE5K025. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5K024 18MFU Partner Received Money from Others

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since 'lcfill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5K025 18MFU Formal Payment

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K026. Else go to FE5K027. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, 'lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, 'lcfill should say "'REFDATE".

FE5K026 18MFU Partner Received Formal Paycheck

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since 'lcfill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5K027 18MFU Casual Work

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K028. Else go to FE5K029. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5K028 18MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since 'lcfill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5K029 18MFU Illegal Activities

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K030. Else go to FE5K031. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5K030 18MFU Partner Received Funds from Illegal Activiti

Has 'prld.Namefill received income from this source since 'lcfill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, 1 cfill should say 1 prld.Namefill was released. If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, 1 lcfill should say 1 REFDATE.

FE5K031 18MFU Budget

[USE SHOWCARD 22]

Since ^lcfill, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5K032 18MFU Meeting Bills

Since ^lcfill, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always
Usually
Some
3 Sometimes
Never
4 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, 1 cfill should say p rld.Namefill was released. If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, 1 cfill should say p REFDATE.

FE5K033 18MFU Money at End of Month

Since ^lcfill, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always
Usually
Some
3 Sometimes
Never
4 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ask FE5K034. Else, skip to FE5L009. FE5K034 18MFU Money Better, Worse, Same

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, is your money situation better, worse or about the same as it was before he was released?

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

Social Support

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5L009 18MFU Friend Support Expectations 1

This next set of questions asks about the kinds of support you have received from your friends and family since ^lcfill.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5L010 18MFU Friend Support Expectations 2

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5L011 18MFU Friend Support Expectations 3

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE. If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ^childfill should fill "or your ^children". Else do not fill.

FE5L006

18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1

This next set of questions asks about the kinds of support you have received from your family members, other than 'prld.Namefill 'childfill since 'lcfill.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5L007 18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE5L008 18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "^he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

FE5L036p 18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 4

Now let's think about ^prld.Namefill.

Since ^lcfill, how often have the people ^prld.Namefill spends time with convinced him to do things he knows he shouldn't be doing?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Parenting

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE = Live) or (TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1 AND FE1D030 \iff empty), ask FE5N000. Else go to Domain T, item FE5T134.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

FE5N000 18MFU Parenting Intro

This next set of questions is about your and \proonup^r ld.Namefill's experiences with parenting since \proonup^r lcfill.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

(If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR FOCLIVE.FE=Dead) AND (total # of non-focal children GE1), go to FE5N001. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 AND FOCLIVE.FE=Live AND FE5J045b =no ask FE5N030. Else go to FE5N031p.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE"

FE5N030 18MFU See Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 23]

Since ^lcfill, how often does ^prld.NAMEFILL see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

FE5N031p 18MFU Financially Support Focal Child

Has ^prld.Namefill financially supported ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way since ^lcfill?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FE5N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to <math>FE5N059.

Logic before:

Allow R to select all that apply.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE"

FE5N032p

18MFU Financial Support for Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 24]

In what way or ways has 'prld.Namefill provided financial support for 'prld.FOCCHILD since 'lcfill. Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

Question Type: TMonetary3

Gift	1	Buying	^prld.FOCCHILD	birthday	or	holiday	gifts
------	---	--------	----------------	----------	----	---------	-------

Shopping 2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other

things ^FOCSEX1 needs

Expense 3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the

child's household

More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month

One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month

Upto100 7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "^he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

FE5N059

18MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child

Since ^lcfill, have you and ^prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of you did not like the decision?

Question Type: TOSRN2

Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

NotAp 5 Not applicable

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, 1 cfill should say p rld.Namefill was released. If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, 1 cfill should say p REFDATE

FE5N060

18MFU Arguments About Focal Child

Since ^lcfill, have you often, sometimes, rarely, or never had arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOSRNcaps

 Often
 1 OFTEN

 Some
 2 SOMETIMES

 Rare
 3 RARELY

 Never
 4 NEVER

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE"

FE5N061

18MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 25]

Since ^lcfill, who has made major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TDecisionsFU2

Both 1 'prld.Namefill and you have made most of the decisions together

Father 2 ^prld.Namefill has made most decisions without you Respondent 3 You have made most decisions without ^prld.Namefill

Someone 4 Someone else involved in raising the child has made most decisions

without you or 'prld.Namefill

RandOther 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child have made most of the

decisions

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5N036p.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, 'lcfill1 should say "'prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, 'lcfill1 should say "'REFDATE". If (MALEINCAR18 = 3 or 5) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=2), 'lcfill2 should say ",during the time that you were both on the outside". Else, 'lcfill2 should not fill.

FE5N063

18MFU Frequency Family Activities

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill, and ^prld.FOCCHILD all done family-oriented activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church since ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2? Would you say often, sometimes, rarely or never?

Question Type: TOSRNcaps

 Often
 1 OFTEN

 Some
 2 SOMETIMES

 Rare
 3 RARELY

 Never
 4 NEVER

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill1 should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "^REFDATE". If (MALEINCAR18 = 3 or 5) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=2), ^lcfill2 should say ", during the time that you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

FF5N064

18MFU Enjoy Being Together

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoyed being together as a family since ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2?

Question Type: TOSRNcaps

 Often
 1 OFTEN

 Some
 2 SOMETIMES

 Rare
 3 RARELY

 Never
 4 NEVER

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, $^{\circ}$ cfill should say " $^{\circ}$ he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, $^{\circ}$ lcfill should say " $^{\circ}$ REFDATE".

FE5N036p 18MFU Relationship with Focal

How easy or hard has it been for 'prld.Namefill to have a good relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD since 'lcfill?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE5N037p 18MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 26]

Thinking about the time since 'lcfill, what have been the biggest challenges in his relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TExpectFB

Find 1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he

was incarcerated

Trust 3 Getting ^prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time

apart

Transport 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities

Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD

Instability 6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be

able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Lifestyle 7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids

Angry 8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him

Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD

Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FE5N037p includes 10 (other), go to FE5N037s. Else go to FE5N001.

FE5N037s 18MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5Y000. If (TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1) AND (MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3), Ask FE5N001. Else go to FE5T134.

FE5N001 18MFU Fatherhood Intro

Thinking about the time since 'prld.Namefill was released, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your 'children.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE5N002 18MFU Male Role Model

It is good for the child(ren) to have a male role model.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE5N003 18MFU Namefill Discipline

[USE SHOWCARD 27]

^prld.Namefill disciplines the child(ren) too harshly sometimes.

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree NA 5 Not Applicable

E5N004 18MFU Namefill Alone w Child(ren)

You have felt comfortable leaving ^prld.Namefill alone with the child(ren).

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree NA 5 Not Applicable

FE5N005 18MFU Namefill Bad Influence

You have been concerned about 'prld.Namefill being a bad influence on the child(ren).

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree

2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly Disagree StroDisagree 5 Not Applicable

FE5N006 18MFU Ease of Raising Child(ren)

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, it has gotten easier to manage the work of raising (a) child(ren).

Question Type: TAgreeNALower

1 Strongly Agree StroAgree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree

3 Disagree 4 Strongly Disagree StroDisagree 5 Not Applicable

Community Involvement

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1, skip to FE5Y000. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". Allow R to select all that apply. Do not allow option 5 to be selected along with options 1, 2, 3, and/or 4, CC text should read: "OPTION 5, NONE, CAN NOT BE SELECTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4. GO BACK AND EDIT RESPONSES."

FE5T134

18MFU Community Involvement

[USE SHOWCARD 28]

Since ^lcfill, have you done any of the following?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

Question Type: TCommInvle

AttRel 1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious

service?

CommVol 2 Participated in any community volunteer work?

Vote 3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary

election or special referendum?

LocOrg 4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic

or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community

groups?

None 5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

FF5T155

18MFU Belong to Religious Org

Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?

Question Type: TYesNo

yes 1 Yes no 2 No

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ask FE5T0001. Else, skip to section 6.

FE5T001

18MFU Degree of Community Involvement

Since 'prld.Namefill was released, have you participated in community activities more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated? By community activities, I mean attending religious services, doing volunteer work, voting, and/or participating in community groups or organizations.

Question Type: TMreLssSme

More 1 MORE Less 2 LESS

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

Overall Quality of Life

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ask FE5Y000. Else, skip to section 6.

FE5Y000 18MFU QOL Intro

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE5Y001 18MFU QOL 1

Overall, your life is harder since ^prld.Namefill was released.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE5Y002 18MFU QOL 2

Overall, your life is better since ^prld.Namefill was released

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Personal Traits

FE6Z000 18MFU Personal Traits Intro

These next questions deal with your feelings, attitudes, and how things are going for you currently.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE6Z001

18MFU Control Important Things in Life

[USE SHOWCARD 29]

How often do you feel that you are not able to control the important things in your life?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FE6Z002

18MFU Anger Management 1

How often do you feel angry or mad?

Would you say....

Question Type: TOSRNIower Often 1 Often Some 2 Sometimes Rarely 3 Rarely

Never 4 Never

FE6Z003

18MFU Anger Management 2

In general, how much of the time does your anger cause problems in your relationships?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FE6Z004 18MFU Anger Management 3

How much of the time does your anger cause problems in your job or work life?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FE6Z004a 18MFU Reactive Intro

For each of the following items, please tell me how much you agree or disagree. There are no correct or incorrect answers.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE6Z005 18MFU Reactive Responding 1

[USE SHOWCARD 30]

You often respond quickly and emotionally when something happens.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z006 18MFU Reactive Responding 2

You let your emotions cool before you act.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z006a 18MFU Spritual Intro

These next questions are about the role that religion or spirituality plays in your life. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 107 of 207

FE6Z007 18MFU Spirituality 1

You find strength in your religion or spirituality.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z008 18MFU Spirituality 2

You pray or meditate regularly.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z009 18MFU Spirituality 3

You read the Bible, Koran, or other religious books regularly.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z010 18MFU Spirituality 4

The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z010a 18MFU Self Efficacy Intro

The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 108 of 207

FE6Z011 18MFU Self Efficacy 1

You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z012 18MFU Self Efficacy 2

Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z013 18MFU Self Efficacy 3

You often feel helpless dealing with the problems of life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z014 18MFU Goal Orientation 1

It's important for you to take time to plan out where you're going in life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z015 18MFU Goal Orientation 2

You have many goals that you will work to achieve.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z015a Attachment Intro

For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE6Z016 18MFU Attachment 1

[USE SHOWCARD 31]

It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

Agree 3 Somewhat agree
Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree
SomeDisagree 5 Disagree
StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree

FE6Z017 18MFU Attachment 2

I am uncomfortable getting close to others. I want emotionally close relationships, but I find it difficult to trust others completely, or to depend on them. I worry that I will be hurt if I allow myself to become too close to others.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

Agree 3 Somewhat agree
Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree

SomeDisagree 5 Disagree

StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree

FF67018 18MFU Attachment 3

I want to be completely emotionally intimate with others, but I often find that others are reluctant to get as close as I would like. I am uncomfortable being without close relationships, but I sometimes worry that others don't value me as much as I value them.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

Agree 3 Somewhat agree Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree

SomeDisagree StroDisagree 5 Disagree

6 Strongly disagree

FE6Z018a 18MFU Attachment 4

I am comfortable without close emotional relationships. It is very important to me to feel independent and self-sufficient, and I prefer not to depend on others or have others depend on me.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

SomeAgree 2 Agree

3 Somewhat agree Agree Agree Disagree 4 Somewhat disagree

SomeDisagree 5 Disagree

StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree

FE6Z019 18MFU Cooperation 1

[USE SHOWCARD 32]

You often consider another person's feelings as much as your own.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

18MFU Cooperation 2 FE6Z020

People involved with you have to learn how to do things your way.

TAgreeLower Question Type:

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

18MFU Relationship Skills Intro

These next questions are about your opinions about romantic relationships. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

18MFU Relationship Skills 1

Once a couple starts to have problems, it usually is not possible to fix them.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree Disagree StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z022 18MFU Relationship Skills 2

Couples should not have to work on their relationships in order to have a happy relationship.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

18MFU Relationship Skills 3

Most people can learn to communicate better with their spouse.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

1 Strongly agree StroAgree Agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

18MFU Relationship Skills 4

When one spouse says something mean or hurtful, it is OK for the other spouse to say something mean or hurtful back.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 112 of 207

FE6Z025 18MFU Relationship Skills 5

When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z026 18MFU Relationship Skills 6

People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6Z027 18MFU Relationship Skills 7

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Mental & Physical Health

FE6P000 18MFU Physical Health Intro

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health and how you have been feeling over the last 1 month.

[POINT TO 1 MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

E6P037 18MFU Physical Health 1

In general, how is your health? Would you say it is . . .

Question Type: TCondition

Excel 1 Excellent Vgood 2 Very good Good 3 Good Fair 4 Fair Poor 5 Poor

FE6P038 18MFU Physical Health 2

Do you have a serious health problem that limits the amount or kind of work you can do?

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \textit{Question Type:} & \textit{TYesNoCaps} \\ \textit{Yes} & \texttt{1 YES} \\ \textit{No} & \texttt{2 NO} \end{array}$

FE6P039 18MFU Emotional Psychological Health

In general, would you say your current emotional or psychological health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Question Type: TCondition

Excel 1 Excellent Vgood 2 Very good Good 3 Good Fair 4 Fair Poor 5 Poor

FE6P039a 18MFU ADHD Intro

Thinking about the past 1 month, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE6P040 18MFU ADHD 1

[USE SHOWCARD 33]

You are easily distracted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6P041 18MFU ADHD 2

You get frustrated easily.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6P042 18MFU ADHD 3

You do not think before acting.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6P043 18MFU PTSD 1

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 115 of 207

FE6P044 18MFU PTSD 2

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE6P045 18MFU PTSD 3

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you were constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE6P046 18MFU PTSD 4

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE6P046a 18MFU CES-D Intro

Below is a list of ways you might have felt or behaved recently. Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the @Bpast week@B.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE6P047 18MFU CES-D 1

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

During the past week. . .

You were bothered by things that don't usually bother you.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P048 18MFU CES-D 2

You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P049 18MFU CES-D 3

You felt depressed.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P050 18MFU CES-D 4

You felt that everything you did was an effort.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P051 18MFU CES-D 5

You felt hopeful about the future.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P052 18MFU CES-D 6

You felt fearful.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P053 18MFU CES-D 7

Your sleep was restless.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P054 18MFU CES-D 8

You were happy.

Question Type: Tfrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

FE6P055 18MFU CES-D 9

You felt lonely.

Question Type: TFrequency

All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

Parenting & Child Well-being

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live) and FE5N095=empty ask FE6N095. Else, go to FE6N096. Response option 1 should only be available if FECON5=NO. Use special font as follows: If FECON5= NO bold option 1. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive and FE3Q000= no bold option 3. Always bold options 2

Allow respondent to select all that apply.

FE6N095

18MFU Focal Child Residence 2

[USE SHOWCARD 35]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

Question Type: TFocalResideFU

Respondent 1 ^F1 YOU ^F1

2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2 Mother

3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3 Nmfill

4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4 Father

GrandparentM GrandparentP 5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5 6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6 7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7 StepGrand 8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8 RelativesB

Stepparent 9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9 10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10 NonBlood

11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11 SocialS

12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12 Other

Logic after:

If FE6N095 includes 12 (other), go to FE6N095s

FE6N095: Add a consistency check after FE6N095 if R chooses option 1 and FECON5 NE no. CC text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FECON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE."

Add a consistency check after FE6N095 if R chooses option 3 and (FE3Q000=YES) or NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead. CC text should say: "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH ^prld.Namefill being incarcerated or dead. Please probe as needed to secure a consistent response."

FE6N095s

18MFU Other Specify Focal Child Residence

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live, ask FE6N096. Else, go to FE6N121.

FE6N096 18MFU Feelings as a Parent

Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to 'prld.FOCCHILD.

Would you say you are . . .

Question Type: TType

Excel 1 An excellent parent Vgood 2 A very good parent Good 3 A good parent

Nogood 4 Not a very good parent

FE6N097 18MFU Relationship with Focal Child

Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..

Question Type: TEGFP

Excel 1 Excellent Good 2 Good Fair 3 Fair Poor 4 Poor

Logic before:

If FECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.". If FECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD.".

FE6R039 18MFU Parental Warmth Intro

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^lcfill

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld.FOCCHILD when you communicate with ^FOCSEX2?

Question Type: Tnext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FECON5=no then the first 4 response options should be bolded on only those four should be eligible for selection. If FECON5=yes, then all response options should be bolded and eligible for selection. CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.

FE6R039a 18MFU Parental Warmth 1

Hug or show physical affection to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: Tphysical

Always 1 ^F1 Always ^F1
Usually 2 ^F2 Usually ^F2
Sometimes 3 ^F3 Sometimes ^F3
Never 4 ^F4 Never ^F4

NoContact 5 ^F5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility ^F5

FE6R040 18MFU Parental Warmth 2

[USE SHOWCARD 36]

Tell ^prld.FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FE6R041 18MFU Parental Warmth 3

Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

FE6R042 18MFU Parental Warmth 4

Praise $\protect{^{\circ}Prile}$ Praise, we mean tell the child that $\protect{^{\circ}FOCSEX1}$ is good in some way or that $\protect{^{\circ}FOCSEX1}$ has done something well.

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Dead, skip to FE6N103. If MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4, ask FE6N099. Else go to FE6N099a.

FE6N099 18MFU Arguments over Focal Child

Parenting with another person can be challenging.

Do you and ^prld.Namefill have arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ask FE6N099a.

FE6N099a 18MFU Count on One Another

How often can you and 'prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting responsibilities?

Question Type: TOSRN2

Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

NotAp 5 Not applicable

Logic before:

[USE SHOWCARD 37]

Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Question Type: TDecisionsP

Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together

Mother 2 ^prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you Respondent 3 You make most decisions without ^prld.namefill

Someelse 4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions without

you or ^prld.namefill

RandOther 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the

decisions

FE6N101p 18MFU Focal Child's Relationship with Father

Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^prld.NAMEFILL.

Would you say it is . . .

Question Type: TEGFP

Excel 1 Excellent Good 2 Good Fair 3 Fair Poor 4 Poor

Logic before:

If FE1G062a (for focal child) "GE" 4, go to FE6N103.
FE6N103
18MFU Focal Child Attend School

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FE6N103 = yes, go to FE6N104. Else go to FE6N107.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 123 of 207

FE6N104 18MFU Grade Level

What grade is 'prld.FOCCHILD in?

Question Type: TGrade

Kinger 1 KINDERGARTEN First 2 1st GRADE Second 3 2nd GRADE Third 4 3rd GRADE Fourth 5 4th GRADE 6 5th GRADE 7 6th GRADE Fifth Sixth Sixth 7 6th GRADE
Seventh 8 7th GRADE
Eighth 9 8th GRADE
Nineth 10 9th GRADE
Tenth 11 10th GRADE
Eleventh 12 11th GRADE
Twelveth 13 12th GRADE
College 14 COLLEGE College

15 OTHER, SPECIFY

Logic after:

If FE6N104 = other, go to FE6N104s. Else go to FE6N105.

FE6N104s 18MFU Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[25]

FE6N105

18MFU School Assessment Overall

[USE SHOWCARD 38]

Based on your knowledge of ^prld.FOCCHILD's school work, including ^FOCSEX3 most recent report cards, how is 'FOCSEX1 doing in school overall?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TAverage

Well 1 Well below average Below 2 Below average 3 Average Average Above 4 Above average WellA 5 Well above average

FE6N106 18MFU Extracurricular Activities

Based on your knowledge, does ^FOCSEX1 participate in any sports, clubs, organizations, or programs after school or on weekends?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic before:

If FE1G062a for ^FOCCHILD GE 4, ask FE6N107. If FE1G062a for ^FOCCHILD LT 4, skip to FE6N115i.

FE6N107 18MFU NSCH Behavior 1

[USE SHOWCARD 39]

[POINT TO ONE MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

I'm going to read a list of behaviors that sometimes describe children. For each item, please tell me how often this has been true for $^prld.FOCCHILD$ during the past 1 month.

^prld.FOCCHILD bullies, or is cruel or mean to others.

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FE6N108 18MFU NSCH Behavior 2

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

^prld.FOCCHILD shows respect for teachers and neighbors.

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FE6N109 18MFU NSCH Behavior 3

. . .gets along well with other children

Question Type: TAUSND

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
DontK 5 Don't know

FE6N110 18MFU NSCH Behavior 4

. . .is disobedient

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FE6N111 18MFU NSCH Behavior 5

. . .is stubborn, sullen, or irritable

Question Type: TAUSND

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
DontK 5 Don't know

FE6N112 18MFU NSCH Behavior 6

. . .feels worthless or inferior

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FE6N113 18MFU NSCH Behavior 7

. . .is unhappy, sad, or depressed

Question Type: TAUSND

Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
DontK

1 Always
2 Usually
3 Sometimes
4 Never
5 Don't know

FE6N114 18MFU NSCH Behavior 8

. . .is withdrawn, and does not get involved with others

Question Type: TAUSND

Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
DontK 5 Don't know

FE6N115i 18MFU Raising a child can be difficult

Raising children can be difficult these days. Has 'prld.FOCCHILD ever had any of the following problems?

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FE1G062a GE 4, ask FE6N115. Else, go to FE6N117.

FE6N115 18MFU New Hope 1
Being suspended or expelled from school?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

FE6N116 18MFU New Hope 2

Needing to repeat a grade in school?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FE6N117 18MFU New Hope 3

Being placed in foster care, or being sent to live with a friend or relative?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE1G062a for focal child is "GE" 10, go to FE6N118. Else go to FE6N121.

FE6N118 18MFU New Hope 4

Running away?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE6N119 18MFU New Hope 5

Getting into trouble for using alcohol or drugs?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE6N120 18MFU New Hope 6

Getting into trouble with the police?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE6N121 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1

[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS.]

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.

It's hard for men to act loving toward children.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6N122 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 2

Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6N123 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3

The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6N124 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 4

The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he supports them financially.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6N125 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5

It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking them.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6N126 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6

Incarcerated fathers can still be good role models for their children.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6N127 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7

Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Social Support

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Alive AND TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ^lcfill should say "other than ^prld.Namefill or your ^children". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive AND TOTALCHILD18.FE=0, ^lcfill should say "other than ^prld.Namefill". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Dead AND TOTALCHILD18.FE GE1, ^lcfill should say "other than your ^children". Else, lcfill should not fill.

FE6L128

Extended Family Support 1

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Now I'd like to ask about how you currently feel about your relationships with your family members ^lcfill. This would mean your parents, siblings, cousins, or other family members. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

You feel close to your family.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6L129 Extended Family Support 2

You have family members who will stand by you no matter what.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6L130 Extended Family Support 3

You want your family to be involved in your life.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6L131 Extended Family Support 4

You are criticized a lot or put down by your family.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6L132 Extended Family Support 5

You have someone in your family to talk to about yourself or your problems.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE6L133 Extended Family Support 6

You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

ACASI Intro

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18=2 or 3 or [FEMINCARSTATE18=1 and (Namefill alive.fe=1 or (fembase = 2 and fem9mo=2))] ask ACASI1. IF (FEMBASE=1 or FEM9MO=1) AND FEMINCARSTATE18=1 AND NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2, go to FE7W000.

FEACASI1

18MFU ACASI 1

This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing these sections. I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive ask FEACASI1a. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to FEACASI1b.

FEACASI1a 18MFU ACASI 1a

As you know, you were referred to us for this study by ^prld.Namefill. In this next section, we will refer to ^prld.Namefill as your "Survey Partner".

[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

This question is asked of everyone. If FEMINCARSTATE18=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Some of the questions ask you to only think about the time that you were on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT DAYS HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK]. Else, ^lcfill1 should not fill. If (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 OR 5) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive), ^lcfill2 should say "Some questions ask you to only think about the time that your Survey Partner was on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT DAYS HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]. Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill. If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=ALIVE and (FEMINCARSTATE18=2 OR MALEINCAR18=5), ^lcfill3 should say "And some of the questions ask you to only think about the time that you were both on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT DAYS HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK OR BLUE]. Else, ^lcfill3 should not fill.

FEACASI1b

18MFU ACASI b

Many of the questions in this section ask about the past nine months. That means the time since ^REFDATE. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

^lcfill1

^lcfill2

^lcfil13

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive) AND (MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3), ask FEACASI1c. Else, go to FEACASI2.

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3), ^lcfill should say "Some of the questions ask you to only think about the time since ^prld.Namefill was released that you were both on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT ANY DAYS HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK OR BLUE].

FEACASI1c

18MFU ACASI 1c

Some of the questions in this section ask about the time since your Survey Partner was released. This means the time after 'prld.Namefill was released. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

^lcfill

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FEACASI2 18MFU ACASI 2

[INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE COMPUTER SCREEN]

[POINT TO ON/OFF BUTTON]

First, this button up here turns the machine on and off.

Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FEACASI2a

18MFU ACASI 2a

[POINT TO THE ROW OF NUMBER KEYS]

These are the number keys. You'll use these keys to answer most questions.

[POINT TO THE ENTER KEY]

After typing your answer, you'll need to press the Enter key to go to the next question.

Question Type: TContinue

Continue 1 Continue

FEACASI3 18MFU ACASI 3

If you want to go back and change a previous answer, you can press the up-arrow to return to an earlier question.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FEACASI4 18MFU ACASI 4

Here is a question asking if I rent my home. I can press 1 for Yes or 2 for No. I am going to press 1 to answer Yes.

[POINT TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN]

The number 1 appears at the bottom of the screen. Next I'll press the Enter key to go to the next screen.

Do you rent your home?

Question Type: TYESNOCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASI5 18MFU ACASI 5

Here is a new screen. I want to go back and change my answer about renting my home.

[POINT TO THE UP ARROW KEY]

Here is the up arrow. By pressing this, you can return to a previous question. I will press it once to backup one question. Watch as I change the answer to 2 and then hit enter to move forward again.

[PRESS UP ARROW, PRESS 2, PRESS ENTER TWICE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FEACASI6 18MFU ACASI 6

Let me show you some other features on this laptop.

[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.

[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.

[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.

[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.

[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.

Do you have any questions before I give you the laptop?

[TURN THE LAPTOP OVER TO THE RESPONDENT NOW]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FEACASI7 18MFU ACASI 7

These next few questions are for practice. Your interviewer is available to help if you have questions. Press 1 and then the ENTER key on the right side of the keyboard to continue.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FEACASI8 18MFU ACASI 8

Some questions ask for a yes or no answer, like this one. Press 1 for Yes or 2 for No, then press the ENTER key to continue. Practice this now.

Do you have a dog?

Question Type: TYESNOCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASI9 18MFU ACASI 9

Some questions ask you to pick an answer from a list, like this one. Type the number that best fits you and press ${\tt ENTER}$. Practice this now.

What is your eye color?

Question Type: TEyeColor

Brown 1 Brown
Blue 2 Blue
Green 3 Green
Gray 4 Grey
Black 5 Black
Other 6 Other

FEACASI10 18MFU ACASI 10

Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink each day during a typical day.

Question Type: 0..100

FEACASI11 18MFU ACASI 11

Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.

Would you say....

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASI12 18MFU ACASI 12

Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How often do you read the newspaper?

Would you say....

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

Allow R to select all that apply.

EEACASIA2

FEACASI13

18MFU ACASI 13

Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space bar between the numbers you select.

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?

Question Type: Tmusic

Classical 1 Classical
Country 2 Country
HipHop 3 Hip Hop
Jazz 4 Jazz

Latin 5 Latin American/Spanish Folk 6 Other Folk/Ethnic

 Pop
 7 Pop/Rock

 Soul
 8 Soul/R&B

 Techno
 9 Techno

Logic before:

Bold the response options selected in FEACASI13 and only allow one response to be selected.

FEACASI14 18MFU ACASI 14

Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous question.

For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker. When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.

Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?

Question Type: Tmusic2

Classical 1 ^F1 Classical ^F1 Country 2 ^F2 Country ^F2 HipHop 3 ^F3 Hip Hop ^F3 Jazz 4 ^F4 Jazz ^F4

Latin 5 ^F5 Latin American/Spanish ^F5 Folk 6 ^F6 Other Folk/Ethnic ^F6

 Pop
 7 ^F7 Pop/Rock ^F7

 Soul
 8 ^F8 Soul/R&B ^F8

 Techno
 9 ^F9 Techno ^F9

FEACASI15 18MFU ACASI 15

Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would like help reading the screens.

Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Criminal History

Logic before:

If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2), ask FEACASI1C001a. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.

FEACASI1C001a

18MFU Criminal Intro

The next set of questions are about events and experiences in the past.

First, I'm going to ask you some questions about your involvement with the criminal justice system.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FECON5 = no, ask FECASAI1C001. If FECON5 = yes, skip to FEACASI1C002

FEACASI1C001 18MFU Ever Arrested

Have you ever been arrested?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEACASI1C001 = yes OR FECON5=yes, ask FEACASI1C002. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.

FEACASI1C002 18MFU Number of Arrest

How many times in your life have you been arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.

Your best estimate is fine.

Question Type: 0..100

FEACASI1C003 18MFU Number of Convictions

How many times in your life have you been convicted of a crime?

Question Type: 0..100

Logic before:

If FECON5 = yes, ask FEACASI1C003a. Else, skip to FEACASI1C004

FEACASI1C003a 18MFU Number of Adult Incar if Currently Incar

Not counting your current term of incarceration, have you ever served time in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes to FEACASI1C003a, go to FEACASI1C003b. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 139 of 207

Logic before:

If FECON5 = yes, ask FEACASI1C003b. Else, skip to FEACASI1C004.

FEACASI1C003b 18MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life if Currentl

Not counting your current term of incarceration, how many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

Question Type: 0..100

Logic before:

If FECON5 = no, ask FEACASI1C004.

FEACASI1C004 18MFU Number of Adult Incarceration

Have you ever been in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FEACASI1C004=yes, go to FEACASI1C005. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.

FEACASI1C005 18MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life

How many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

Question Type: 1..999

Housing

Logic before:

If FECON5 = yes, skip to FEACASI60012. If FE5J002 = yes, "lcfill should say "other than your Survey Partner"

FEACASIJ006 18MFU Current Housepartner Correctional Facility

Has anyone you are currently living with ^lcfill ever been to jail, prison or some other correctional institution?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASIJ007 18MFU Current Housepartner Drug Use

Do any of the people you are currently living with use illegal drugs?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Substance Use

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1, skip to FEACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside,". If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE].", and ^lcfill2 should say "during the past nine months,".

FEACASI60012 18MFU Substances Used

For these next questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about your life $^{\circ}$ lcfill1

Please tell me which of the following substances you have used ^lcfill2 even just once. Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

Question Type: TSubstance

Alcohol 1 Alcohol

Marijuana 2 Marijuana or hashish Pcoke 3 Powder cocaine Ccoke 4 Crack cocaine

Heroin 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)

Meth 6 Methamphetamine

Other 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice

Hallucin 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms,

mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust

Prescription 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons

than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain

relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids

Methadone 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

Nouse 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

Logic after:

If FEACASI60012 includes more than one response, go to FEACASI60013. Else, go to FEACASI60008a. If FEACASI0012 = "DID NOT USE", go to FEACASI60012p.

Logic before:

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question. If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside?"

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "during the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE]?"

FEACASI6O013

18MFU Substances Since Last Int

Which of the following have you used the most ^lcfill

Question Type: TDrugs2

Alcohol 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1

Marijuana 2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2
Powder 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3
Crack 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4

Heroin 5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting

heroin) ^F5

Meth 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6

Other 7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7
Hallucinogens 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or ac

lucinogens 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8

Prescriptions 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons

than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain

relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9

Methadone 10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

^F10

Logic before:

If FEACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60008a. Else go to FEACASI60008e.If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside." If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "during the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE]."

FEACASI6O008a

18MFU CAGE 1

Now, I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol use ^lcfill

Have you felt you should cut down on your drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASI6O008b 18MFU CAGE 2

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASI6O008c 18MFU CAGE 3

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASI6O008d 18MFU CAGE 4

Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEACASI60012 includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol) ask FEACASI60008e. Else go to FEACASI60009. If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, 1 cfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE 2 REFDATE], during your time on the outside..." If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, 1 cfill should say "During the past nine months [SINCE 2 REFDATE]..."

FEACASI6O008e 18MFU CAGE 5

^lcfill

Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASI6O008f 18MFU CAGE 6

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEACASI6O008q 18MFU CAGE 7

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 144 of 207

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months
[SINCE ^REFDATE],"

FEACASI6O009

18MFU Experience Problems with Anger

'alcfill how often have you experienced problems with anger when you have been drinking or using drugs?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months
[SINCE ^REFDATE],"

FEACASI60010 18MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner

^lcfill how often have you physically hurt or gotten rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you have been drinking or using drugs?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If FEACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60011. Else go to FEACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside,". If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE],"

FEACASI60011

18MFU Five or More Drinks

'lcfill how often have you had 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) AND [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive) AND (MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, 5, OR 6)], ask FEACAS160012p. Else, skip to FEACAS170024p.

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside" If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill should not fill.

FEACASI60012p 18MFU Substances Partner Used

These next questions ask about @Byour Survey Partner's@B substance use over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill.

For these questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar.

Please tell me which of the following substances @Byour Survey Partner@B used over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] even just once.

Select all that apply. To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

Question Type: TSubstance

Alcohol 1 Alcohol

Marijuana 2 Marijuana or hashish Pcoke 3 Powder cocaine Ccoke 4 Crack cocaine

Heroin 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)

Meth 6 Methamphetamine

Other 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice

Hallucin 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms,

mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust

Prescription 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons

than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain

relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids

Methadone 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

Nouse 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

Logic after:

If FEACASI60012p = "DID NOT USE", go to FEACASI70024p. If FEACASI60012p includes more than one response, go to FEACASI60013p. Else, go to FEACASI60014p.

Logic before:

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question. If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill should not fill.

FEACASI6O013p 18MFU Substances Partner Used Most

Which of the following did @Byour Survey Partner@B use the most over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill.

Question Type: TDrugs2

Alcohol 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1

2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2 Marijuana Powder 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4 Crack

5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting Heroin

heroin) ^F5

Meth 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6

7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7 Other Hallucinogens

8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid,

mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8

Prescriptions 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons

than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9

Met.hadone

10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were

prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered

^F10

If FEACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60014p. Else, go to FEACASI60018p. If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill. If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did @he@ feel". If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "Has @Bhe@B felt".

FEACASI6O014p 18MFU CAGE 1

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B alcohol use over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1.

^lcfill2 @Bhe@B should cut down on @Bhis@B drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 4 1 Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

Logic before:

If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy". If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed".

FEACASI6O015p 18MFU CAGE 2

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drinking?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

Logic before:

If FE3Q000= no, ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

FEACASI6O016p 18MFU CAGE 3

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drinking?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3Q000=no, lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever had". If FE3Q000=yes, lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever have".

FEACASI6O017p 18MFU CAGE 4

'lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady @Bhis@B nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FEACASI60012p includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask FEACASI60018p. Else, go to FEACASI60021p. If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside" If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill. If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "Has @Bhe@B ever felt". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

FEACASI6O018p 18MFU CAGE 5

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B drug use over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 @Bhe@B should cut down on @Bhis@B drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy".

FEACASI6O019p 18MFU CAGE 6

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drug use?

 Question Type:
 TYesNoCaps

 Yes
 1 YES

 No
 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

FEACASI6O020p

18MFU CAGE 7

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drug use?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps 1 YES 2 NO No

Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill.

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has @Byour Survey Partner@B experienced problems with anger when @Bhe@B has" If FE3Q000=yes, lcfill2 should say "did @Byour Survey Partner@B experience problems with anger when @Bhe@B had"

FEACASI6O021p 18MFU Experience Problems with Anger

Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1, how often ^lcfill2 been drinking or using drugs?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often Some 2 Sometimes Rarely 3 Rarely 4 Never Never

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill.

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has @Byour Survey Partner@B physically hurt or gotten rough with you or other family members while @Bhe@B has" If FE3Q000=yes, lcfill2 should say "did @Byour Surevy Partner@B physically hurt or get rough with you or other family members when @Bhe@B had"

FEACASI6O022p 18MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner

Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1, how often ^lcfill2 been drinking or using drugs?

Question Type: TOSRNIower Often 1 Often

2 Sometimes Some 3 Rarely Rarely Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If FEACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60023p. Else, go to FEACASI70024p.

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside,". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill.

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has @byour Survey Partner@B had". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did @Byour Survey Partner@B have".

FEACASI6O023p 18MFU Five or More Drinks

Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1 how often ^lcfill2 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) and [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive) AND (FE3Q000=yes AND FE3Q000a=yes), ask FEACASI70024p. Else go to FEACASI70025.

FEACASI70024p 18MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release

For the next question, please think about when @Byour Survey Partner@B is released from incarceration.

How likely is it that he will use any illegal drugs after release?

Please answer based on your realistic expectations.

Question Type: TLikely

Very 1 Very likely
Likely 2 Likely
Unlikely 3 Unlikely
VeryUn 4 Very unlikely

Logic before:

If (MALEINCAR18 = 1 OR 3) AND (FEACASI60012 NE NoUse) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive), ask FEACASI70025. Else go to FEACASIV056.

FEACASI70025 18MFU Female Substance Use Change Since Male Relea

Since your Survey Partner was released, are @Byou@B drinking alcohol or using drugs more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated?

Question Type: TMrLssSme
More 1 MORE
Less 2 LESS

Same 3 ABOUT THE SAME

Partner Relationship Quality

Logic before:

If FE1F001 = dead, skip to ACASIEND1. If RELSTATUS9MO OR RELSTATUS18MO = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at one of the follow-up interviews) OR RELATIONSHP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline), ask FEACASIV056. Else, skip to FEACASIV062.

FEACASIV056 18MFU DAS 1

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your romantic relationship with your Survey Partner. Please remember that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential.

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means not at all happy and 10 means perfectly happy, which number best describes your happiness with your relationship now?

Question Type: 1..10

Never

FEACASIV057 18MFU DAS 2

How often do you and your Survey Partner agree on displays of affection? By displays of affection, I mean holding hands, hugging, kissing, or other kinds of physical affection.

Question Type: TOSRNIower
Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely

FEACASIV058 18MFU DAS 3

4 Never

How often have you discussed or considered divorce, separation, or ending your current relationship?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV059 18MFU DAS 4

In general, how often do you think that things between you and your Survey Partner are going well?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV060 18MFU DAS 5

Do you confide in your Survey Partner? By confide, I mean share secrets or personal, sensitive information.

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV061 18MFU DAS 6

Do you ever regret getting into your current relationship?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

This question is asked of everyone (except if NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = dead). If someone did not receive FEACASIV056 (and if NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = ALIVE), 1 cfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the

chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is." Else do not fill.

FEACASIV062

^lcfill How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?

18MFU DAS 7

Question Type: TOSRNlower
Often 1 Often

Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV063 18MFU DAS 8

How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV064 18MFU Communication 1

Even when arguing, you and your Survey Partner can keep a sense of humor.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV065 18MFU Communication 2

Your arguments get very heated.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV066 18MFU Communication 3

Small issues suddenly become big arguments.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV067 18MFU Communication 4

You are good at working out your differences with each other.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV068 18MFU Communication Skills 1

When discussing issues, you repeat back what your Survey Partner says to make sure you understand him.

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV069 18MFU Communication Skills 2

When your talks begin to get out of hand, you agree to stop them and talk later.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV070 18MFU Communication Skills 3

When discussing issues you allow your Survey Partner to finish talking before you respond.

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV071 18MFU Communication Skills 4

Your Survey Partner interrupts you when you are talking.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1), ask FEACASIV072. Else, go to FEACASIV085.

FEACASIV072 18MFU Forgive Partner

You are usually able to forgive your Survey Partner.

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV073 18MFU Fidelity 1

How often are you tempted to have sexual or romantic contact with someone other than your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOSRNIower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

FEACASIV074 18MFU Fidelity 2

During your relationship with your Survey Partner, was there ever a time when you had sexual or romantic contact with someone else?

Would you say . . .

Question Type:TYesNoMaybeYes1 YesNo2 NoMaybe3 Maybe

FEACASIV075 18MFU Fidelity 3

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

You know you can count on your Survey Partner to remain faithful to you. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASIV076 18MFU Fidelity 4

You know how to avoid situations where you might be tempted to cheat on your Survey Partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Disagree Agree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASIV077 18MFU Fidelity 5

Here are some statements about your relationship with your Survey Partner. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

It is very important to you to be completely faithful to your Survey Partner. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except your Survey Partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FEACASIV078 18MFU Fidelity 6

It is very important to you that your Survey Partner be completely faithful to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree

3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FEACASIV079 18MFU Feelings about Future of Relationship

You may not want to be with your Survey Partner a few years from now.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASIV080 18MFU Bonding 1

You and your Survey Partner have fun together.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree 3 Disagree Agree Disagree

4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FEACASIV081 18MFU Bonding 2

You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree Disagree 2 Agree

3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree StroDisagree

FEACASIV082 18MFU Bonding 3

You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Disagree Agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASIV083 18MFU Support 1

Your Survey Partner encourages or helps you to do things that are important to you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree Disagree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

If FE1F064b=yes or FE1F064c=yes, ask FEACASI6V086.

FEACASIV084 18MFU Support 2

For this next question, I'd like you to tell me how often the following is true for you.

When you have problems, your Survey Partner really understands what you're going through.

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

Logic before:

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) AND (MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3), ask FEACASI7V022. Else go to FEACASIV085.

FEACASI7V022 18MFU Relationship with Partner

How easy or hard has it been to have a good relationship with your Survey Partner since he was released?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FEACASI7V023

18MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release

Since he was released, what were the biggest challenges in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Select all that apply.

Question Type: TBChallengesFU

Find 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him

Close 2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison

Trust 3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison

Problems 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated

Missed 5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was

incarcerated

Except 6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying

clean, helping you financially

Angry 7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him PartAngry 8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you

Hedecide 9 Him trying to make all of the decisions for you and your child(ren)

NoInvolve 10 Him not getting involved enough in running the household

Other 11 Some other challenge

FEACASI7V025 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about how you and your Survey Partner have treated one another since his release.

You have loved your Survey Partner and made him feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASI7V026 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3

You have helped your Survey Partner with whatever problems he has faced.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASI7V028 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 5

Your Survey Partner has loved you and made you feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASI7V029 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 6

Your Survey Partner has helped you with whatever problems you have faced.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

If FE1F064b = yes or FE1F064c = yes, go to FEACASIV086. Else ask FEACASIV085.

FEACASIV085 18MFU Marriage Attitude 1

Getting and staying married is an important goal for you.

Would you say ...

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Logic before:

If FE1F064b = yes or FE1F064c = yes, ask FEACASIV086.

FEACASIV086 18MFU Marriage Attitude 2

Staying married to your spouse for the rest of your life is an important goal for you.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASIV087i 18MFU Future Relationship Expectations

The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect.

Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If RELSTATUS18MO.FE NE 1, ask FEACASIV087a. Else go to FEACASIV087.

FEACASIV087a 18MFU Become Involved with Coparent

What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed romantic relationship with each other?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TChance

NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance

Logic before:

If FE1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR FE1F064a = Rom (now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask FEACASIV087. Else go to FEACASIV088.

FEACASIV087 18MFU Chances of Marriage

What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TChance

NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance

Logic before:

If RELSTATUS18MO.FE = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask FEACASIVO88. Else, skip to FEACASI2MO23.

FEACASIV088 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 1

Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you would you expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up.

Let's start with you.

How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get. . .

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same
Predict 4 You can't predict

FEACASIV089 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 2

How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same
Predict 4 You can't predict

FEACASIV090p 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 3

Now, let's think about your Survey Partner.

How would @Bhis@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get . . .

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same
Predict 4 You can't predict

FEACASIV091p 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 4

How would @Bhis@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better
Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same Predict 4 You can't predict

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1 ask FEACASIV092. Else, skip to FEACASIV093.

FEACASIV092 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 5

Next, let's talk about your ^children.

How would @Byour ^children's@B overall happiness change if you and your Survey Partner split up?

Would it get ...

Question Type: TFeel

Better 1 Better Worse 2 Worse

Same 3 Stay the same Predict 4 You can't predict

18MFU Parents Support Relationship 1

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your parents' feelings about your relationship with your Survey Partner.

Your parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

2 Agree Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FEACASIV094 18MFU Parents Support Relationship 2

Your Survey Partner's parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagr

4 Strongly disagree

Intimate Partner Violence

Logic before:

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2 or 3) AND (MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6), ask FEACASI2MO23. Else go to FEACASIEND1.

```
If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^{\circ} cfill1 should say "since your Survey Partner was released" If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^{\circ} cfill1 should say "over the past 9 months [SINCE ^{\circ} REFDATE]"
```

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say ",during the time you were both on the outside." Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), $^{\circ}$ lcfill3 should say "did you feel". Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill3 should say "have you felt".

FEACASI2M023 18MFU Safe in Relationship

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2.

It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life at this time.

Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under any circumstances.

Thinking about the time 'lcfill1, please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was true.

How often ^lcfill3 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say. . .

Question Type: TAOSRNIower

Always
Often
2 Often
Some
3 Sometimes
Rarely
4 Rarely
Never
5 Never

Logic before:

 $\label{eq:fecon5} \mbox{ If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), $$^$lcfill should say "did". Else, $$^$lcfill should say "has". }$

FEACASI2M024 18MFU Jealousy

How often 'lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?

Would you say. . .

Question Type: TAOSRNIower

Always
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "did" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "make". Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "has" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "made".

FFACASI2M025

18MFU Inadequate

How often ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TAOSRNlower

Always
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never

Logic before:

```
If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released" If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"
```

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did @Byou@B throw". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have you thrown".

FEACASI2M026 18MFU CTS 1

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.

First, tell me how many times you did the following. Then I'll ask you how many times your Survey Partner did the following.

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 something at your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "did" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "throw". Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "has" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "thrown".

FEACASI2M027

18MFU CTS 2

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 something at you?

Question Type: TOccurrences

None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

```
If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^{\circ} cfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released" If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^{\circ} cfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^{\circ} REFDATE]"
```

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did you push, shove, hit, slap, or grab". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed".

FEACASI2M028

18MFU CTS 3

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOccurrences None 0 None Time1 1 1 time Time2 2 2 times time3to5 3 3-5 times more 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), l cfill1 should say "did" and l cfill2 should say "push, shove, hit, slap, or grab". Else, l cfill1 should say "has" and l cfill2 should say "pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed ".

FEACASI2M029

18MFU CTS 4

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you?

Question Type: TOccurrences None 0 None Time1 1 1 tim

Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "did" $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "use". Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "have" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "used".

FEACASI2M030 18MFU CTS 5

How many times ^lcfill1 you ^lcfill2 a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" ^lcfill2 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "used".

FEACASI2M031 18MFU CTS 6

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 a knife or gun on you?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

```
If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released' If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"
```

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did" and ^lcfill4 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have" and ^lcfill4 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

FEACASI2M032

18MFU CTS 7

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 you ^lcfill4 your Survey Partner?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

FEACASI2M033

18MFU CTS 8

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill should say "did you use". Else, ^lcfill should say "have you used".

FEACASI2M034 18MFU CTS 9

How many times ^lcfill force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

Question Type: TOccurrences None 0 None Time1 1 1 time Time2 2 2 times time3to5 3 3-5 times 6 6 or more times more

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "did", and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "use". Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "has", and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "used".

FEACASI2M035 18MFU CTS 10

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 force to make you have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

TOccurrences Question Type: None 0 None Time1 1 1 time 2 2 times Time2 time3to5 3 3-5 times 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

```
If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released"
If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"
```

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), lcfill3 should say "did you threaten". Else, lcfill3 should say "have you threatened".

FEACASI2M036 18MFU CTS 11

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to hurt your Survey Partner?

Question Type: **TOccurrences**

None 0 None Time1 1 1 time Time2 2 2 times 3 3-5 times time3to5 more 6 6 or more times

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "threatened".

FEACASI2M037 18MFU CTS 12

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 to hurt you?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), "lcfill should say "did you threaten". Else, "lcfill should say "have you threatened".

FEACASI2M038 18MFU CTS 13

How many times ^lcfill to hurt your Survey Partner's child or children, family members, or other loved ones?

Question Type: TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) $^{\circ}$ cfill1 should say "did" and $^{\circ}$ cfill2 should say "threaten". Else, $^{\circ}$ cfill1 should say "has" and $^{\circ}$ cfill2 should say "threatened".

If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ^lcfill3 should say "^children,". Else do not fill ^lcfill3.

FEACASI2M039

more

18MFU CTS 14

6 6 or more times

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 to hurt your ^lcfill3 family members, or other loved ones?

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

```
If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released" If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"
```

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), $^{\circ}$ lcfill3 should say "did you try". Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill3 should say "have you tried".

FEACASI2M040

18MFU CTS 15

18MFU CTS 16

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with his friends or family?

Question Type: TOccurrences

None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "did" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "try". Else, $^{\circ}$ lcfill1 should say "has" and $^{\circ}$ lcfill2 should say "tried".

FEACASI2M041

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 to keep you from seeing or talking with your friends or family?

Question Type: TOccurrences

None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) ^lcfill should say "did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make him ask for money, or take money from him?". Else, ^lcfill should say "have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made him ask for money, or taken money from him?".

FEACASI2M042

18MFU CTS 17

How many times ^lcfill

Question Type: TOccurrences

None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), 'lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask for money, or take money from you?". Else, 'lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask for money, or taken money from you?".

FEACASI2M043

18MFU CTS 18

How many times ^lcfill

 Question Type:
 TOccurrences

 None
 0 None

 Time1
 1 1 time

 Time2
 2 2 times

 time3to5
 3 3-5 times

 more
 6 6 or more times

ACASI End

FEACASIEND1 18MFU End ACASI Segment

That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the Interviewer.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FEACASIEND2 18MFU Password Screen

[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]

Question Type: string[4]

Logic after:

If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE.".

Criminal Behavior

Logic before:

FE7W000

18MFU Release Date Intro

The next set of questions deals with 'prld.Namefill's release from prison and transition back into the community. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect. Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE7W001p 18MFU Release Date

When do you expect that 'prld.Namefill will be released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TabTDate3

Month 1 MONTH 1...12
Date 2 DATE 1...31
Year 3 2008...2100

FF7W002

18MFU Return to Jail/Prison

Do you think 'prld.Namefill will ever be sent back to jail or prison again, after he is released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Social Support

Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD18.FE "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" fill with the question text.

FE7L006

18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1

The next set of questions are about your expectations for your relationships with family members other than 'prld.Namefill 'childfill after 'prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE7L007

18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FF71 008

18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE7L009

18MFU Friend Support Expectations 1

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationships with friends after ^prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE7L010 18MFU Friend Support Expectations 2

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FE7L011 18MFU Friend Support Expectations 3

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Income

FE7K000 18MFU Income Intro

Next, I'd like to know more about your expectations for your financial situation after ^prld.Namefill is released.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE7K012a 18MFU Expect Partner Financial Support

When ^prld.Namefill is released from prison, do you expect that he will provide any financial support to you?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Do not allow option 1 (None) to be selected with

options 2-8. **FE7K012**

18MFU Financial Support

[USE SHOWCARD 41]

What sources of financial support do you expect to have in the first 1 month following ^prld.Namefill's release?

Select all that apply.

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other source?

Question Type: TMoney

None 1 None

Job 2 Pay from a job Savings 3 Your own savings

PartnerSav 4 Money from your spouse/partner's job or savings

Family 5 Money from other family members

Friends 6 Money from your friends PA 7 Public assistance

Illegal 8 Money from illegal sources Other 9 Some other source (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FE7K012 includes 9 (other), go to FE7K012s. Else, go to FE7K013p.

FE7K012s 18MFU Specify Other

OTHER SPECIFY

Question Type: STRING[50]

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 176 of 207

FE7K013p 18MFU Determination to Support Self

[USE SHOWCARD 42]

How easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to make enough money to support himself?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Employment

FE7I014p 18MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 1

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for 'prld.Namefill to find a decent job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

FE7I015p 18MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 2

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to @Bkeep@B a job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Housing

FE7J016 18MFU Reside with Partner Post-Release

Do you expect to live with ^prld.Namefill after his release?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE.FE = dead), skip to FE7J019. Else ask FE7J017p.

FE7J017p 18MFU Reside with Focal Child Post-Release

Do you expect ^prld.Namefill to live with ^prld.FOCCHILD after his release?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

If FE7J016 = yes, go to FE7J019. Else ask FE7V020.

FE7J019 18MFU Reside with Anyone Post-Release

Do you expect that you and ^prld.Namefill will live with anyone else after he is released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Partner Relationship Quality

Logic before:

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you want to remain in a committed romantic relationship with 'prld.Namefill after he is released?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TYND

Yes 1 Yes No 2 No

Dknow 3 Don't know

FE7V021

18MFU Want to Continue Relationship 2

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you think 'prld.Namefill wants to remain in a committed romantic relationship with you after he is released?

Would you say ...

Question Type: TYND

Yes 1 Yes No 2 No

Dknow 3 Don't know

Logic after:

If FE7V020 = No, skip to FE7N030p. Else go to FE7V022.

FE7V022

18MFU Relationship with Partner

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with 'prld.Namefill after he gets out?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE7V023 18MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release

[USE SHOWCARD 43]

Thinking about when he is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TBChallengesFB

Find 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him

Close 2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison

Trust 3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison

Problems 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated

Missed 5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was

incarcerated

Except 6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying

clean, helping you financially

Angry 7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him PartAngry 8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you

Other 9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

Logic before:

If FE7V023 includes 9 (other), ask FE7V023s. Else, go to FE7V024.

FE7V023s 18MFU Other Specify

OTHER SPECIFY

Question Type: STRING[150]

FE7V024 18MFU Partner Support Expectations Intro

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and 'prld.Namefill will treat one another after he is released.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FE7V025 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2

[USE SHOWCARD 44]

You will love 'prld.Namefill and make him feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FE7V026 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3

You will help 'prld.Namefill with whatever problems he faces.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE7V028 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 5

You think 'prld. Namefill will love you and make you feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

FE7V029 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 6

You think 'prld. Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Parenting

Logic before:

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE.FE = dead), go to FEHOU00. If FE7J017p = yes, go to FE7N031p. If FE7J017p = no/dk/rf go to FE7N030p.

FE7N030p

18MFU See Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 45]

How often do you think 'prld.Namefill will see 'prld.FOCCHILD in person after he is released?

Question Type: TOften

One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times

Never 6 Never

FE7N031p

18MFU Financially Support Focal Child

Do you expect that ^prld.Namefill will financially support ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way after he is released?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic after:

If FE7N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to FE7N035.

Logic before:

Allow R to select all that apply.

FE7N032p

18MFU Financial Support for Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 46]

In what ways do you expect 'prld.Namefill will provide financial support for 'prld.FOCCHILD after he is released? Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

Question Type: TMonetary3

Gift 1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts

Shopping 2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other

things ^FOCSEX1 needs

Expense 3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the

child's household

More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month

One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month

Upto100 7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

FE7N035

18MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release

[USE SHOWCARD 47]

After 'prld.Namefill is released, who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for 'prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

Question Type: TDecisionsFU3

Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together

Father 2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you Respondent 3 You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill

Someone 4 Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions

without you or ^prld.Namefill

RandOther 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the

decisions

FE7N036p 18MFU Relationship with Children

How easy or hard do you think it will be for 'prld.Namefill to have good relationships with his child(ren) after he gets out?

Question Type: TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

FE7N037p 18MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 48]

Thinking about when 'prld.Namefill is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in his relationship with 'prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

Question Type: TExpectFB

Find 1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he

was incarcerated

Trust 3 Getting ^prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time

apart

Transport 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities

Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD

Instability 6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be

able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD

Lifestyle 7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids

Angry 8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him

Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD

Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

Logic after:

If FE7N037p includes 10 (other), go to FE7N037s. Else go to FE7H0U00.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

FE7N037s Other Specify

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

Question Type: STRING[100]

Locator Information

Logic before:

If FECON5 = Yes, ask FEHOU00. If FECON5=NO go to FEHOU6a.

FEHOU00

Expected Release

Do you expect to be released from this incarceration within the next @Btwo years@B?

REQUIRED PROBE FOR YES RESPONSE: "And your release date is @Bwithin the next two years@B?"

Question Type: TRelease

RelN2 1 RELEASE EXPECTED WITHIN NEXT TWO YEARS MoreT2 2 RELEASE EXPECTED IN MORE THAN TWO YEARS

NoRel 3 DOES NOT EXPECT TO BE RELEASED

Logic after:

If FEHOU00=NoRel go to FEHOU11; Else ask FEHOU00a

FEHOU00a Release Date

What date do you expect to be released from this incarceration?

Question Type: TabTDate3

Month 1 MONTH 1...12
Date 2 DATE 1...31
Year 3 2008...2100

Logic before:

If FECON5 = Yes, ask FEHOU1. Else, go to FEHOU6a.

FEHOU1

Contact Post Release

Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for a follow-up interview once you are released, please tell me where you are going to stay immediately after release. Where is the very first place you will go as you are getting back on your feet?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS: WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?

WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?

WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?

WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?

HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FEHOU2 Specific Address

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

Question Type:TYesNoCapsYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic after:

If yes, go to FEHOU2a. If no, go to FEHOU3.

FEHOU2a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FEHOU2b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FEHOU2c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTstate

FEHOU2d Phone Number

Phone

FEHOU3 Length of Stay Post Release

Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?

Question Type: TLength

Stay 1 STAY

Temp 2 ONLY TEMPORARY

Logic after:

If FEHOU3 =1, go to FEHOU11. Else, go to FEHOU4.

FEHOU4 2nd Residence Post Release

Where do you think you will live next?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?

HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FEHOU5 2nd Address Available

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \textit{Question Type:} & \textit{TYesNoCaps} \\ \textit{Yes} & & 1 \textit{ YES} \\ \textit{No} & & 2 \textit{ NO} \end{array}$

Logic after:

If yes, go to FEHOU5a. If no, go to FEHOU11.

1, 3, 1, 1

FEHOU5a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FEHOU5b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FEHOU5c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FEHOU5d Phone Number

Phone

Logic before:

If FECON5 = No, ask FEHOU6a. Else go to FEHOU11.

FEHOU6a Current Address

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.

Please tell me your current address.

[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]

Question Type: STRING[100]

FEHOU6b Current City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FEHOU6c Current State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO

TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE

Question Type: TabTState

FEHOU6d Current Zip Code

Zip Code

Question Type: STRING[5]

FEHOU6e Current Phone Number

What is your current phone number?

FEHOU6f Second Current Phone Number

Is there another phone number where we are able to reach you?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FEHOU6f = yes, go to FEHOU6g. Else go to FEHOU6.

FEHOU6g 2nd Current Phone Number

Phone number

Logic before:

Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for follow-up interviews, please tell me where you expect to be living in the future.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS: WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?

WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?

WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?

WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?

HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FEHOU7 Specific Address

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes, go to FEHOU7a. If no, go to FEHOU8. .

FEHOU7a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FEHOU7b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FEHOU7c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FEHOU7d Phone Number

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

FEHOU8 Other Contact in 9 Months

Where else might you be living in the future?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS: WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN? WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY? WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?

WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?

HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

Question Type: STRING[300]

FEHOU9 Specific Address

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If yes, go to FEHOU9a. If no, go to FEHOU10.

FEHOU9a Address

Address

Question Type: STRING[100]

FEHOU9b City

City

Question Type: STRING[15]

FEHOU9c State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FEHOU9d R Phone

Phone

Logic before:

If (FECON5 = no and FE4I034a = yes), ask FEHOU10. Else, including empty, skip to FEHOU11.

FEHOU10 Employer

Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for? We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.

Question Type: STRING[30]

FEHOU10a Employer City

What city is this in?

Question Type: STRING[15]

FEHOU10b Employer State

What state is this in?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FEHOU10c Employer Phone Number

What is the phone number there?

FEHOUcontact contact loop

Question Type: array[1..3] of BFEHousub

Tuesday, August 03, 2010 Page 193 of 207

Logic before:

If FECON5=NO or FEHOU00=1 or 2 ask FEHOU25. Else go to FEHOU26.

FEHOU25

Description of Places

If I'm really having difficulty finding where you live, can you tell me where you spend your time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?

Question Type: STRING[100]

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 3

FEHOU26 R Social Security Number

What is your social security number?

Question Type: TabTSSN1

Field1 1 Field1 Field2 2 Field2 Field3 3 Field3

FEHOU27 R Name Confirmation

And just to confirm, do you still go by 'prld.fname 'prld.lname?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FEHOU27 = no, go to FEHOU27a. Else go to FEHOU28.

FEHOU27a Additional Names for R

What name or names do you go by?

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

IF namefillalive=alive then ask FEhou28. Else go to fehouarr1.

FEHOU28

Other Information Shared by R

Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how 'prld.Namefill's incarceration has affected you or your family?

Question Type: STRING[300]

Contact Loop

Logic before:

If FECON5 = NO or (FECON5 = Yes and FEHOU00 = 1 or 2) ^lcfill should say "In the event that you are not living where you expect to live, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

IF FECON5=YES and FEHOU00= NoRel ^lcfill should say "In case you are transferred and we are unable to locate you, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

FEHOU11

Preface Locator Section

^lcfill

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

'lcfill should say "first"for the first time the contact loop is gone through; the second time the loop is gone through, 'lcfill should say "second" and the third time the loop is gone through it should say "third".

FEHOU11a

First Name

What is the name of the 'lcfill5 person who would know how to reach you?

ENTER FIRST NAME

Question Type: STRING[30]

FEHOU11b

Middle Name

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

Question Type: STRING[30]

FEHOU11c

Last Name

ENTER LAST NAME

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic after:

If (FEHOUlla and FEHOUllb and FEHOUllc) = RF/DK for first contact person, skip to FEHOU25. Else continue through loop.

FEHOU11d Address of Contact

What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

Question Type: STRING[100]

FEHOU11e City
And in what city is that?

Question Type: STRING[30]

FEHOU11f State

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FEHOU11g Phone Number Available

Does this person have a phone number?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FEHOU11g = yes, go to FEHOU11h. Else go to FEHOU11k.

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

FEHOU11h Phone Number

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

Question Type:TabTNumber1Field11 Field1Field22 Field2Field33 Field3

Logic before:

If FEHOU11g = yes, go to FEHOU11i.

FEHOU11i Second Phone Number Available

Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FEHOUlli = yes, go to FEHOUllj. Else go to FEHOUllk.

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

FEHOU11j Phone Number

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

FEHOU11k Work Outside of Home

Does this person work outside of the home?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If FEHOU11k = yes, go to FEHOU111. Else go to FEHOU11q.

FEHOU11I Where Does Contact Person Work

Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating you.

Question Type: STRING[30]

FEHOU11m City
And in what city is that?

Question Type: STRING[30]

FEHOU11n State

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState

FEHOU110 Work Phone Available

Does this person have a work phone number?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps Yes 1 YES 2 NO

Logic after:

If FEHOU110 = yes, go to FEHOU11p. Else go to FEHOU11q.

Logic before:

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

FEHOU11p Work Phone Number

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

Question Type: TabTNumber1 Field1 1 Field1 Field2 2 Field2 Field3 3 Field3

FEHOU11q R Relationship to Contact Person

What is this person's relationship to you?

Question Type: TContactRelate

1 Your spouse or partner spouse mother 2 Your mother/stepmother 3 Your father/stepfather father

brother 4 Your brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister

auntuncle 5 Your aunt or uncle

6 Your cousin cousin

grandparent 7 Your grandmother or grandfather

child friend 8 Your child or stepchild

9 Your friend

10 Your neighbor or former neighbor neighbor 11 Your co-worker or former co-worker 12 Someone else (specify) coworker

someone

Logic after:

If FEHOU11q = Someone Else, go to FEHOU11r. Else, go to FEHOU11s.

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 198 of 207

FEHOU11r Description of Relationship

DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

Question Type: STRING[100]

FEHOU11s Thank You for Contact Information

Thank you. Please let this person know that you would like them to tell me where ${\tt I}$ can find you if ${\tt I}$ try to locate you for another interview.

Question Type: tcontinue

Continue 1 Continue

Logic after:

Repeat 11a-t two more times to elicit information on a total of three contact persons.

FEHou11t Will R provide additional contact

Is there another person who would always know how to reach you?

Question Type: TYesNoCap
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If this is the third time this item has been asked, do not ask it again.

Locator Info2

Logic before:

Preload FBHOUarr1 from female baseline and FNhouarr1 from female nine month.

If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO= 2) OR (neither FBhouarr1 or FNhouarr1=Assent), FEHOUarr1.Else, skip to FEHOU28a.

FEhouarr1 Records Release

[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]

Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[OPTION PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]

[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]

DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

Question Type: Tadmin

assent 1 YES: R CONSENTS declines 2 NO: R DECLINES

Logic after:

If FEHOU26 = RF/DK and FEHOUARR1 = yes, add a consistency check. "Thank you. We'll need your social security number to access these records." [FI GO BACK TO FEHOU26 AND ASK FOR THIS INFORMATION AGAIN. IF R REFUSES OR DOES NOT KNOW, THEN ENTER 2 AT FEHOUARR1.]

Logic before:

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.

RETURN YOUR SIGNED COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

Question Type: Tcontinue

Continue 1 Continue

Logic before:

If FEhouarr1 = 2, then ask FEhouarr3.

FEhouarr3 Records Release 3

[WRITE 'REFUSED' ON THE FORM AND RETURN TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR

FS/RTI.]

Question Type: Tcontinue

Continue 1 Continue

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

Page 200 of 207

FEHOU28a Thank You for Participation

That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

FEHOU28b Future Contact

We may decide to contact you again in the future to invite you to participate in a follow-up interview. You can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FECON5 = No, ask FEHOU28d. Else go to FEHOU30.

If fem9mo = yes, then fill1 = [R IS ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR \$25 BONUS INCENTIVE FOR COMPLETING ALL 3 INTERVIEWS.]

IF fem9MO NE YES, THEN FILL1 = [R IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$25 INCENTIVE BONUS BECAUSE SHE DID NOT COMPLETE ALL THREE INTERVIEWS.]

FEHOU28d Incentive Receipt

I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.

[FI: FEMALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR \$40 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]

^fill1

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Logic before:

If FECON5 = no, ask FEHOU28e. Else skip to FEHOU30.

FEHOU28e Eligibility for Bonus
WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$5 CALL-IN BONUS?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

FEHOU30 Method Incentive is Paid

HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?

Question Type: TIncentiveFU

1 INMATE ACCOUNT Inmate

2 DESIGNEE

Designee NotAllow NotAllow 3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY

Cash 4 CASH

5 OTHER (SPECIFY) Other

Logic after:

If FEHOU30="other", go to FEHOU30s. Else go to FEFI001.

FEHOU30s Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER

Question Type: STRING[20]

Logic before:

If FECON5 = Yes, ask FEHOU31. Else, skip to next domain.

FEHOU31 State Interview Conducted

IN WHICH STATE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?

Question Type: Tstate

1 MINNESOTA mnst indy 2 INDIANA 3 OHIO ohi 4 NEW YORK newy 5 NEW JERSEY newj

6 OTHER STATE (SPECIFY) thsp

Logic before:

If FEHOU31 = 6, ask FEHOU31s.

Specify State and Facility FEHOU31s

SPECIFY STATE AND FACILITY NAME.

Question Type: TabTfacstate staten 1 STATE

facname 2 FACILITY NAME

Logic before:

If FEHOU31=1, ask FEHOU32a.

FEHOU32a Minnesota

IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tmnfemalefac

mcf 1 MCF (IN SHAKOPEE)

othsp 2 OTHER FACILITY (SPECIFY)

Logic before:

If FEHOU32a = 2, ask FEHOU32as.

FEHOU32as Other Minnesota

SPECIFY OTHER MINNESOTA FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

IN WHICH INDIANA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tinfemalefac

wmpr 1 WOMAN'S PRISON

rcvl 2 ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

indywm 3 INDIANAPOLIS WOMAN'S COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY

atbry 4 ATTERBURY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

van 5 VANDERBURGH COUNTY VOA

othsp 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Logic before:

If FEHOU32b = 5, ask FEHOU32bs.
FEHOU32bs
Other Indiana

SPECIFY OTHER INDIANA FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

```
Logic before:
If FEHOU31 = 3, ask FEHOU32c.
FEHOU32c
                    Ohio
IN WHICH OHIO FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: Tfemaleohfac
ohrf
                   1 OHIO REFORMATORY FOR WOMAN
frkl
                    2 FRANKLIN PRE-RELEASE CENTER
                   3 NORTHEAST PRE-RELEASE CENTER
noea
                   4 TRUMBALL CORRECTIONAL CAMP
trmbl
                   5 OAKWOOD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
oakw
                   6 OTHER OHIO FACILITY (SPECIFY)
othsp
Logic before:
If FEHOU32c = 6, ask FEHOU32cs.
FEHOU32cs
SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]
Logic before:
IF FEHOU31 = 4, as FEHOU32d.
                   New York
FEHOU32d
IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: Tfemalenyfac
alb
                   1 ALBION CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
byvw
                   2 BAYVIEW CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
                   3 BEACON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
bcn
bdfrd
                   4 BEDFORD HILLS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
                   5 LAKEVIEW SHOCK INCARCERATION C.F.
lvws
tcnc
                   6 TACONIC CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
                   7 WILLARD DRUG TREATMENT CENTER
wlrd
otsp
                   8 OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY (SPECIFY)
______
```

Logic before:

If FEHOU32d = 8, then ask FEHOU32ds. FEHOU32ds Other New York

SPECIFY OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Logic before:

If FEHOU31 = 5, ask FEHOU32e.

FEHOU32e New Jersey

IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type: Tfemalenjfac

1 EDNA MAHAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMAN 2 NEW JERSEY STATE PRISON edna

njsp

3 OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY (SPECIFY) otsp

Logic before:

If FEHOU32e = 3, ask FEHOU32es.

FEHOU32es Other New Jersey

SPECIFY OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]

Interviewer Observations

FEFIO001 R Cooperated
HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT?

Question Type: TCoop

Vcoop 1 VERY COOPERATIVE
Fair 2 FAIRLY COOPERATIVE
NotCoop 3 NOT VERY COOPERATIVE
Hostile 4 OPENLY HOSTILE

EFIO002 R Level of Understanding

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS.

Question Type: TComp

NoDif 1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

Little 2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Fair 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

Alot 4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

FEFIO003 R Remember Past Events

HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

Question Type: TTrouble

NoTroub 1 NO TROUBLE

Little 2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE Fair 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE

Alot 4 A LOT OF TROUBLE

FEFIO004 R Level of Truthfulness

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESENTATION.

Question Type: TTruth

Very 1 VERY TRUTHFUL
Fair 2 FAIRLY TRUTHFUL
NOTruth 3 NOT VERY TRUTHFUL
Lying 4 OPENLY LYING

FEFIO005 R Level of Engagement

IN GENERAL, HOW ENGAGED/INTERESTED WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

Question Type: TEngage

Very 1 VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Fair 2 FAIRLY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
NotVery 3 NOT VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Unengaged 4 TOTALLY UNENGAGED AND DISINTERESTED

FEFIO006 R Mood Level

IN GENERAL, HOW IRRITABLE OR MOODY WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

Question Type: TMood

Very 1 VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
Fairly 2 FAIRLY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotVery 3 NOT VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotAtAll 4 NOT AT ALL IRRITABLE/MOODY

FEFIO007 Number of Distractions

INDICATE THE DEGREE OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW.

Question Type: TInterrupt

None 1 NO DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

Few 2 JUST A FEW DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Fair 3 A FAIR NUMBER OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

Alot 4 A LOT OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

FEFIO008 R Level of Eye Contact

HOW MUCH EYE CONTACT DID THE RESPONDENT USE DURING YOUR INTERACTION?

Question Type: TEyeCon

Avoid 1 R MOSTLY AVOIDED EYE CONTACT
Occasion 2 R OCCASIONALLY MADE EYE CONTACT

Mostly 3 R MOSTLY MADE EYE CONTACT

Logic after:

Code completed interview that took place in a jail or prison setting (FECON5 EQ YES) as 492. If FECON5 EQ NO, code completed interview as 491.